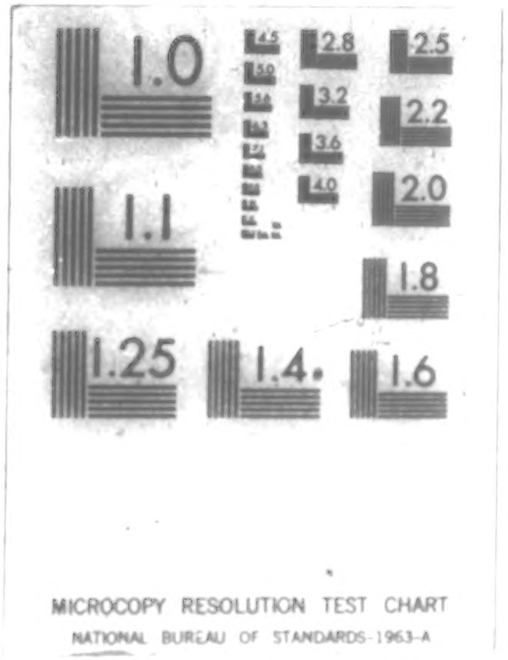
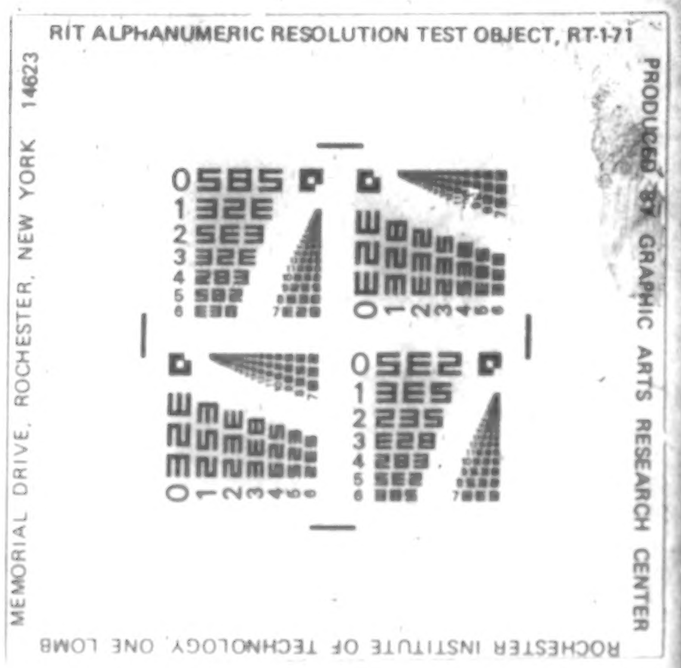

ARCHIVES OF THE
LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET
THE NATIONAL
UNITED STATES
1934



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



NATIONAL ARCHIVES

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

141

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 141

Continental Troops

German Battalion
Mc - My



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1] Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2] Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3] Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

A Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
Nominal Designations:
Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Deming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Company (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (645)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hasman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:
Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:
Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

[redacted]

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

[redacted]

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshell's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
- First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
- Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
- Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
- Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
- Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
- Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
- Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
- Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
- Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
- Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
- Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
- Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
- Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
- Captain Brownson's Command (901)
- Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
- Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
- Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
- Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
- Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
- Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
- Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
- Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
- Fletcher's Regiment (893)
- Captain Gaige's Command (901)
- Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
- Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
- Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
- Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
- Hoisington's Command (901)
- Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

1600-c

McCalla Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37193165	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.T.O. 436756

See also

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John McCalla

[illegible], [illegible] Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment [illegible], 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks [illegible]

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) — K. & P. 435,786.

Vol. [illegible] page [illegible]

(675) Copyist.

1626 Previous No. 1635-a

McCarr Hugh

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wm Coy Hugh

1637

McCullough Lewis

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCullough Lewis

1638

McCay Hugh

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCoy Hugh

1639

McCoy Hugh

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Cavalry

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCoy Hugh

Book

See

X 1640

McClain Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Bmdk-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706	26	
2	0151	27	
3	0350	28	
4	0306	29	
5	0827	30	
6	0844	31	
7	0855	32	
8	0873	33	
9	0837	34	
10	0893	35	
11	0917	36	
12	0937	37	
13	0947	38	
14	0965	39	
15	0981	40	
16	0948	41	
17	1018	42	
18	1037	43	
19	105	44	
20	1061	45	
21	1070	46	
22	37488343	47	
23	1900353	48	
24	3126	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Book Mark: 1776.418.2124
1776.4367.86

See also

Dne | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob McLain

Privat, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 17, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Deserd

Remarks Cert 28 Dec
1780. Discd.
May 30-1778.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 140

(675) Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob McClain

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the 1st Vacond Company* Garmin Regt Commande by Lt Colo Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the field, /

On Command,

Date of Inlistm't, June 29, 1776.

During the war,

3 years, /

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobs

(555) Copyist.

M- | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob M'Blain

Pvt. , { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch 1777 , 17 .

Roll dated

May 2r, 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept 1 , 1776 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 28 Dec

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

Copyist

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob McClain

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Des Dec 28

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Knapp

(548) Copyright

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob McClain

Pvt. , { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1777.

Roll dated

July 18 , 1777.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 20 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Dec 28

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W S Knapp

Copyist

Md	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Jacob Mc Lean

Pvt. , Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June Dec. 1 1776 to Mar. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay $20 3 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

J. M. Miller

Copyist.

Mc

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob McClain

Pvt.; { Captain William Rice's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Rice.

Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob McClain

Pvt, { Captain William Rice's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fishkill nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 a/c.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

A G Knapp

Copyist

Mac. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob MacClean

Pvt., { Captain William Rice's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Rees.

(545) Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion, | Continental Troops.

Jacob McClain

Pvt. , { Captain William Rice's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1778.

Roll dated Fishkill Oct 6 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

A V Knapp

Copyist

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob McClain

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service ____.

Subsistence ____.

Amount of pay £2-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____.

Pay due to sick, absent ____.

Casualties ____.

Remarks: ____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1775, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

(545)

Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob McLain

Pvt, { 1st Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Feb 4, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Knapp

(543)

Copyright

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob McLane

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 75.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Weis

(545)

Copyrighted.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob McClane

Pvt, { 1st Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

A. G. Knapp

(642)

Copyright

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob McClane

Pvt. { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month, 6 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Rees.

(345)

Copyrist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob McCleane

Pvt. ....., { 1st Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

Copyright

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

× Jacob McCleane

Cpt. | 1st Vacant Company, late Captain Weiser's of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 16th May, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars.

Time of service 30 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £1-13s-4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Joind the 10th of May.

Remarks: × Entire entry cancelled.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 618.224.

Reiss

Copyrighted.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob McCleane

Pvt, { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined May 30. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 408,224.

Copyright

Mc

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Klain

Pvt. , { Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, & Dec., 17 80.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars.

Time of service 5 M.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £12-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss

(345)

Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob McClain

Pvt., { Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, Aug., Sept. & Oct., 17 79.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service ..... 4 m.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... 24 2/3 Dollars,

Amount of pay £ 19-7s.-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 118,224.

Neir.

Copyist.

Mc. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob McLane

Pvt. | Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, Apr, May & June, 17 79.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars.

Time of service 4 months.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £12

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Rice

(545) Copyist.

Mc. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacol McClain

Pvt., { Captain William Rice's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., Dec., 78, Jan., & Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 4 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Weis

(545) Copyist.

Mc

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob M. Blain

Pvt. | Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. & Dec., 1779, Jany, Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June & July, 17 80.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____ 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 9 mths.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount of pay £56-5s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P.: 418,224.

Rees

Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob McClean

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £59 -/- -/-

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—B. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 62

Hearst

(575) Copyist.

1641

McClane Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClain Jacob

1642

McClelland Jacob

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClain Jacob

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark

See als

1642

McCullough, Lewis

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt.	Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37063097	26	37063996
2	3035	27	4041
3	3131	28	4105
4	3207	29	4167
5	3246	30	4233
6	3283	31	4303
7	3318	32	4353
8	3367	33	4410
9	3391	34	4461
10	3430	35	4503
11	3507	36	4552
12	3566	37	4620
13	3634	38	4662
14	3676	39	37058376
15	3660	40	193162
16	3636	41	
17	3673	42	
18	3708	43	
19	3744	44	
20	3780	45	
21	3815	46	
22	3851	47	
23	3877	48	
24	3933	49	
25	3953	50	

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark: 1,418,224
O.P. 436786

See also

Pa | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCullough

Pvt, Rickport Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 1, 1777.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Joined Capt 7, 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1838, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 1411

(575) Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCoulough

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2, S10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

(515)

Chaplain.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McColough

Pvt, { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated January 1, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Anderson

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCollough

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks; March 13

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515) Copyrighted.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCullough

Pvt., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Mann

(548)

Copyright

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McConough

Pvt. | Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay _____, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount £2.3/0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCollough

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Reg't of Foot lately commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount $2.80

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

_____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

A. Mahmme

Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCullugh

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2,8 10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

(515)

Copyrid.

Md. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCollough

Pvt, { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports of the German Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

_____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: 6a

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515) Copyrid.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCollough

Pvt, { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct 12 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCollough

Pvt., { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports' of the German Battalion of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid 30 June, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of Wages 6 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Left 2

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State, be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyied.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCollough

Pvt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted April 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

(643) Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCollough

Pvt., { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports' of the German Battalion of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid 31 May, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo. 23 Days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence

Amount of pay £4 3 8. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties Enlisted the 7th April 1777

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCollough

Pvt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ____, 17__.

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted Apr 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

(548)

Copyist.

Md. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCollough

Pvt., { 6th Company lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Whole pay 11 7/9 Dollars

Balance of pay due £4-8-4

Remarks: Joined April 7th 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

MC | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCaulough

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 S10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,221.

(545) Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCaulough

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fishkills

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCaulough

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(645)

Copyist.

Pa | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCollough

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Comy German Regt
Comanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the Field, 1

On Comand,

In Hospitall,

Date of Inlistment, Augt 2, 1776.

War,

3 Years, 1

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. R. Lee

(555) Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCoulough

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkills

October 6, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

(548) Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCoulough

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay _____, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 5/1 day $2.810.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

MC | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McColough

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay ____, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCollough

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(646)

Copyrighted.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCaulough

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3y cav

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

L. Weltner

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewes McCollough

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.5/0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McGolough

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. McIlvaine

(548) Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McColough

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McColough

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

(548) Copyist.

MC | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCoulough

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCullough

Pvt., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted* ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cont'd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. McPherson

Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCoulough

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut, Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.-.8/0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

(345) Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCaulough

Pvt., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

March 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Present

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th. and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. McMurray

(543) Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCoulough

Pri, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2, 5 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ammon

(545) Copyist.

Mc. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCoulough

Pa., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Old Corps

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCollough

Pvt, | Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month ____

Time of service 24 days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties Deserted July 24th

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

MC | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McConlough

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March April May & June, 1779

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay _____, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mo's

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £10. 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyright.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCoulough

Pri ..... { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mo's

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McConlough

Appears with the rank of Pvr. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner for the month's extraordinary pay for the Officers and men who were present, and in camp on the 29th December last, and those who have since joined to the date of the Pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay £2.5.10

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis McCoulough

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On guard

at Ferry to Oct 14, 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. McAllister

(548) Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis † McCullough

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

† Appears on Oct. 12, 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,294.

(543.)

Copyright.

1644

McCollough Lewis

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCollough Lewis

1645

McCullough Lewis

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCullough Lewis

X - 1646

McCoy, Hugh

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37061411	26	
2	2066	27	
3	4201	28	
4	4236	29	
5	43071	30	
6	43671	31	
7	44301	32	
8	44471	33	
9	4510	34	
10	4614	35	
11	6801	36	
12	3748842301	37	
13	193191	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: 41294

See also

MC | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Hugh McKay

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo 11 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3 5s. 04.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted May 19

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Hugh McCoy

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 19, 1778.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll 6th Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

A. Commy.

(548) Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Hugh McKoy

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of hay $2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct—R. & P., 418,294.

(545) Copyist.

Pa. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Hugh McCoy

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay $2 5/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

Pa | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Hugh McCoy

Pa., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkills

October 6, 1778.

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned ——, 17 .

Enlisted ——, 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(548) Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Hugh McKay

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Comy German Regt
Comanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the Field, 1

On Comand,

In Hospitall,

Date of Inlistment, March 19, 1778.

War, 1

3 Years,

9 Months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(555)

Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Hugh McCoy

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month $6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay $2.80.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Hugh McCoy

Cpl, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fishkills

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T. Whitney

(548) Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Hugh McCoy

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(846)

Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Hugh McCoy

Pvt., Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay ____, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties Rec'd Absent

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

(545) Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Hugh McCay

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March April May June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective states, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

(545) Copyist.

NC | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Hugh McCan

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug September, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515) Copyrist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Hugh McKay

Pvt., Baltzell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 17, 1778.

Time of service 3 Yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 447

(575) Copyist.

1647

McCullugh Lewis

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCollough Lewis

1648

Mc Curtain, Daniel

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | J. M. Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3704374	26	
2	4798	27	
3	4467	28	
4	37193133	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: M 418.92 U
Rec. 4367856

See also

Me | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Danᵉ Mc Curtain

Sergt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Jan Oct 4. 1776 to 22 May, 1777.

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Volunteer. Left the Regt.

1st April

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

(513)

Copyist.

Pa. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Daniel McCartan

Appears with the rank of 2d Sgt on a

Company Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company of Colonel Nicholas Haussegger's Regiment of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lieut. Col. George Stricker,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec' to March, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 24 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P.'s 413,224.

(6451) Copyist.

We | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Daniel McCurtain

Appears with the rank of 2 M Sgt on a

Company Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for ~~the month of~~ March to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount May 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545i) Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Daniel McCurtain

2nd Mast Sergt ____ Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Oct 30, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—M. & P. 436,785.

Vol. 5, page 140

Douglas

(575) Copyist.

1649

Mlourlin Daniel

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3705353	26
2 1931/1F	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: M.R.P. 4 1 8 2 2 4

M.R.P. 4 3 6 7 7 6

See also

Me | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Dan'l McCurtin

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17 .

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyrt.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Daniel McCurtin

Privt, W. Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Dec. 5, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Deserted

Decr 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 435,786.

Vol. 8 page 140

Knights

(575) Copyist.

1650

McElroy, Kerman

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Oniah- | Oniah-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37060377	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: M804,924

See also

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Herman McElroy

Col, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 13, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in a Nother Regiment

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

A. G. Knapp

Copyist

1631

McGraugh Stephen

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with .

McGrough Stephen

1652

Mc Graw Stephen

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mc Grough Stephen

X 1653

M Gough Stephen

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37066058	26	
2	34	27	
3	4193.	28	
4	3256	29	
5	321	30	
6	381	31	
7		32	
8	102	33	
9		34	
10	605	35	
11	605	36	
12	691	37	
13	715	38	
14	37458411	39	
15	193196	40	
16	3194	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 1 4 5 4 1 8 9 2 4

See also

MC | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Stephn McGraugh

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted April 24, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyrighted.

MC | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Stephen McGrough

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 Mo. 6 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £5 8/0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted April 24th.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(845)

Copyright.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Stefen McGrough

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 days £2-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Stephen McGrough

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of Pay $ 2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyrighted.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Stephen McGrough

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peekskills

October 6, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Died Sept 22

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(548) Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Stephen McGrough

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Comy German Regt
Comanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the Field,

On Comand,

In Hospitall,

Date of Inlistment, Apl 24, 1778.

War,

3 Years, /

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(555) Copyist.

Pa.	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Stephen McGrough

Pa., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount pay £2 8 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Stephen McGrough

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fishkills

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Robinson

(548) Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Stephen McGrough

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 S10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

MC | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Stephen McGraw's

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Stephen McGrough

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March April May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mos.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount 5 f 1/3 cy 5 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. P. Swaine

Copyrt.

Stephen McGraw

Pvt., Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug. Sept Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 24 11 Dollars

Amount of pay £4 5 2 D6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

(545) _____ Copyist.

German Battalion. **Continental Troops.**

Stephen Morgan

Capt. Charles Balzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

[illegible]

[illegible] Copied.

Pa. German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Stephen Maygrau

Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Pa.

Revolutionary War.

Appointed

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for enlistment

of [illegible] 1780.

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

Term for which pd

Pay per month

Time of expiration

Whole term of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay and subsistence

Pay due for said subsistence

Clothing

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Koeppel's or as Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 2 and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander in Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Examined

(545) Copied.

3rd German Battalion. **Continental Troops.**

Capt. [illegible]'s Co.,

Col. N. Hausegger's German Regiment

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a Roll*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of muster in [illegible]

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from records in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A. who was authorized by Congress July 4 [illegible] to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4 page [illegible] & P 428 [illegible])

Vol [illegible], page [illegible]

[illegible]

(576) Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co.,

Col. N. Haussegger's German Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a [illegible]*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of enlistment [illegible] 17[illegible].

Time [illegible]

(Surgeon.)

Remarks:

*This book appears [illegible] from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress July 4, 1821, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page [illegible] K. & P. 426.788.

Vol. [illegible] page [illegible]

(675) Copyist.

1605-a

McKay, Hugh

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCoy, Hugh

1654

McKensey, Joshua

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum, Fife	Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37065375	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16	37485185	41	
17	193193	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: M 415924
Rev. 436786

See also

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua McKinney

Drum
Fifer, | 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Hesser's 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua McKinsey

Fifer, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/ 0 d

Time of service 2 m 10 D

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 6-8-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted Apr 20. 1778

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A G Knapp

(545) (Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Josua McKensey

Drum Fife, | 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second Rank

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted 20 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,294.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua McKinsey

Fifer, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £ 2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 478.224.

(545)

Copyrighted.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua McKensey

Drum
Fife, } 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Hegser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

(543) Copyist.

16 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua McKinsey

Musk, 4 P. Comfy Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 1777, 1778.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Enlisted

Feby 27. 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 142

(575) Copyist.

Me | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua McKinsey

Fifer, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7/6 dr

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,294.

(545) (Copyied.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua McKinsey

Drum Fife, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayho

(648) Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua McKinsey

Fifer, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyright.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Mc Kenney

Appears with the rank of Fife on a

Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp'y* in the German Regt. of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut. Collonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

No - dated , 17 .

Present in the Field, /

Comm^d,

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment, Apl 20 , 1778 .

War,

3 Years, /

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1775, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

(555)

Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua McKinsey

Drum
Fife, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fish Kill

Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

Bayles

(548) Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua McKinsey

Drum, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov & Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar Apr May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dol

Time of service 9 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 58 - 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Knapp

Copyright.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua McKinsey

Drum, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence 24 2/3 Dol

Whole Amount pay £ 19-17-6

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A S Knapp

(245) Copyright.

Me | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua McKinsey

J. Ofer, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar a/er May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £11

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Smith

(545) Copyist.

Me | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua McKinsey

Sgm , { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1/4 pay £ 2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyright.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua McKinsey

Drum, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 1778 Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778.

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount pay £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. E. Knapp

(545)

Copyright.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua McKinsey

Drum, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 5 m

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 13 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

1655

McKensey, Moses

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife	Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37055342	26	
2	15407	27	
3	05526	28	
4	15070	29	
5	56654	30	
6	5717	31	
7	57729	32	
8	5841	33	
9	5704	34	
10	57606	35	
11	6028	36	
12	60805	37	
13	6142	38	
14	6.192	39	
15	6223	40	
16	37988187	41	
17	193192	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: 10.4187924
R 10 436786

See also

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Moses McKensey

Drum
Fife, } 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Lieut Rain

July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted 20 Aug't, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Moses McKensey

Drum
Fifer, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Whites Ferry Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(548) Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Moses McKinsey

Drum, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dol

Time of service 2 m 10 d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 6-8-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted Apr. 20. 1778

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyright.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Moses McKensey

Pvt. Capt. Fitz's, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Boyle

(543) Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Moses McKinsey

Drum, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 7 D

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £ 2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

Artmaph

(345) Copyright.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Moses McKensey

Drum, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £ 2 - 15 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. E. Knapp

(545)

Copyright.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Moses McKinsey

Drum
Fife, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fish Kill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

Copyist.

Me | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Moses McKinsey

Drum, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £ 2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. McKnight

(545) Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Moses McKenney

Appears with the rank of Drum[r] on a

Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp[y]* in the German Regt. of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut. Collonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Present in the Field, 1

Comm[d],

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment, April 20, 1778.

War,

3 Years, /

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

(555) Copyist.

3rd | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Moses McKinsey

Drummer, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Tyhkill Oct. 6, 17 78.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Moses McKinsey

Drum
PA , { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(345) Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Moses McKinsey

Drum, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July aug & sept & oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 24 2/3 Dol

Amount pay £ 19-17-6

Amt. of pay and subsistence :

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyright.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Moses McKinsey

Drum, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 1778 Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount pay £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(845)

Copyright

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Moses McKinsey

Drum, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of mar a/er may & June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) (Copyied.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Moses McKinsey

Drum, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar

Apr May June & July, 17 80.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dol

Time of service 9 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5 8 - 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

(545)

Pa | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Moses McKinney

Pvt., 4 V. Compy Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Pvt 1 Aug^{t}, 1778.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks (Recruited

Feby 2 J. 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 1412

(575) Copyist.

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Moses McKinsey

Drum, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec, 17 80.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dol

Time of service 5 m

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount pay £ 13 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

(545) Copyist.

V 1636.

McKinley Jesse

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370563071	26	
2	0123	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 1 0 4 1 8 2 2 4

See also

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jesse McKinsey

Pvt, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 5 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 12 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jesse McKinsey

Pvt, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov & Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar Apr May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 m 4 D

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 25-16-8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

(Signature.)

1657

McKinsey Joshua

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Fife Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKensey Joshua

1658

McKinsey Moses

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKensey Moses

1659

McKoy Hugh

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCoy Hugh

1760

McLain Jacob

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClain Jacob

Next Number.

1661 | 1661-a

McLane | Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClain Jacob

McLaughlin, Charles

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137488566	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418,224

See also

Mc | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Charles McLaughlin

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Sick in the German Regt Commanded by Lieut Colo Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated June 28, 1779.

Name,

Comy,

When Sick,

Where Sick,

Desease,

Remarks: Contusion

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

5

(648d)

Copyist.

1661

Midnor Bernard

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Midnor Bernard

1663

Mehoni Thomas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mahoney Thomas

1664

Mahoney Thomas

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mahoney Thomas

1665

Mehony Thomas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mahoney Thomas

1666

Mosley Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37052355	26	37052776
2	1560	27	2846
3	1584	28	2911
4	1430	29	2977
5	1738	30	3038
6	1815	31	3102
7	1940	32	3168
8	1976	33	3225
9	120	34	3328
10	1979	35	3370
11	2031	36	3427
12	2041	37	3522
13	2208	38	3686
14	2149	39	3750
15	2272	40	37488131
16	2320	41	8642
17	2381	42	37193150
18	2447	43	
19	2463	44	
20	2550	45	
21	2572	46	
22	2603	47	
23	2673	48	
24	2697	49	
25	2750	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: 10 415,224
43678 6

See also

M | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meiley

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Reg^{t} of Continintal Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut. Co^{l} Lewis Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in the feild, 1

Com^{d},

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, Aug 11, 1776.

War,

3 Years, 1

9 months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

(555) Copyrid.

Jn | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Smiley

Privt, P Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment March 11, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Discharged

Aug-11.79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal Americas Congress, Vol. 4, page 25.)—M. & P. 425,785.

Vol. 8, page 141

(575)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meiley

Appears on a

Return

of the Men belonging to Captn Myers Compy and the date of their Enlistments and time to Serve

(Revolutionary War,)

Return dated Not Dated

_____, 17 .

Enlisted, Augt. 11, 1776,

for three years

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J M Weaver

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miley

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st Dec to 1st Mch, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 : 10 s

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Pay £ 7 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Capt.

(845)

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Meiley

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .

To what time paid 31st May, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ - - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

(345) *Copyist.*

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meiley

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st March to 1st June, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay 26 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545) (Copyist.)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meiley

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid 30th June, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 1 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

(345) Captain.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Mieley

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 13 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Mieley

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Aug , 17 .

To what time paid 31st Aug , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2 - 10°

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545)

Copyrighted.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miely

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Dillard

Copyright

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meyly

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay 6.2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) (Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meiley

Pt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay $ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : 6 d

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545) Copyright

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Fry

Pt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £1 1 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyright

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meiley

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 11, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miley

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted Aug 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Hartman Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Mieley

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meiley

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meiley

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Stadtman

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miely

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan 11, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Mieley

Sgt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feby. 18, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

Hartman

(543)

Copyist.

Pa	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Jacob Miely

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,834.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miley

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl., 17 75.

Roll dated Valley F., May 1, 17 .

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[redacted]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

(543)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meiley

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Faulkner

(643) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meiley

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775.

Roll dated Second Pine

July 2, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meiley

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1775.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hadman

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meiley

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp, White Plains

Sept., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meiley

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1775.

Roll dated Camp Fairfield Oct. 6, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

(643) Hardman

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meiley

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meily

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay d[illegible] 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

L Ballard

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meily

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 March

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meiley

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £ 2 : 10 : 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) Clerk.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meily

Pt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D°

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

Ballard

(345) (Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Mieley

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545) Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meiley

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay & subs. ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) (Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meiley

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

Ballard

(345) (Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meiley

Pt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25. and June 27. 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3. 1780. which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Dallam

(545) Quarter.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myley

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, M Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 9, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be assigned to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 618,734.

J Ballard

(845) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meiley

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 5m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myley

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. Dec. 76 Jany & Feby 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7.[illegible] 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,524.

Ballard

Clerk.

(346)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meiley

Pt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apl. May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay & C.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) Clerk.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meiley

Pt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Octr, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2m 11 days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of Pay £3, 8, 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties Discharged 11 Days

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meiley

Appears with the rank of Pt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

P Ballard

Copyist.

1667

Meily Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meiley Jacob

1668

Mencher Sebastian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mencher Christian

Boo

Se

X 1669

Morrison, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Priv. | Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 000 114	26	
2	0217	27	
3	0314	28	
4	0376	29	
5	0501	30	
6	37 193 157	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: 10,415,924
Roll 43786

See also

No.	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

John Miemerson

, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1st to June, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

(545) Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Hermann

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____ May _____, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount Wages £2.13.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties None

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

No. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Mennerson

Pa., Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible] 30, 17 .

Pay per month 8/3 Dolls.

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible] 2. 3.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: Sept. 1 [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

R. Walker

(346) Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Messmor

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 13, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Nolte Regiment

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Wm Knapp

Copyright

M	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

John Mossmerson

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pr Roll £2. 2. 8.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25 and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545) *Copyist.*

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Nienerson

Privt, B. Steiner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 13, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Exempted from Duty Aug 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 114

(575) Copyist.

Hershey, Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705626	26	3705 2266
2	6413	27	2284
3	6463	28	3241
4	6363	29	3270
5	6513	30	3280
6	6562	31	4084
7	6601	32	4100
8	6640	33	4178
9	6650	34	4460
10	6720	35	4520
11	6778	36	4764
12	6792	37	4820
13	6824	38	4869
14	6860	39	4838
15	6891	40	4978
16	6922	41	5087
17	6973	42	5105
18	6974	43	5333
19	7014	44	37488251
20	7044	45	1900079
21	7073	46	3110
22	7140	47	1541
23	7153	48	
24	7193	49	
25	7238	50	

Number of personal papers herein 10.

Book Mark: 10.418.824
No. 436786

See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Menges

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £59 - 01 - 07

Sum admitted

Remarks: July 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 62

Hearn

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christn Mencher

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain George Hubley's Company* of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Lt. Colo Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Pvt dated, 17 .

Present in y° Field, /

Command,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, July 25, 1776.

War, /

3 Years,

What time to Serve,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's, and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Jacobson

(535) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Meusher

Sergt., Capt. Hockley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 25, 1776.

Time of service 1 year.

Casualties

Remarks Deserted June 11 Joined Hamond- ton July 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 140

Kingsley

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Mensker

Capt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1-1776 to Mar 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted ....., 17 .

Time in the service 3 mo.

Pay per month 5 Dollars.

Whole pay 15 Dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Mencher

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2-/6s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Edward

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christn Menaker

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & June, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dlls.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 4 Dollars 20 dlls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

(545) Copyist.

11 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christn Mencker

Pvt, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Mo Pay £2-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: March 13th

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christn Mencker

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month £5 3 Dollars

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 1 Mths pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Pt. to Capt Hubley's Co. 6th Batt. Pay on his other Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Emmitt

Copyied.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christn Mencker

for, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1777.

To what time paid Aug 31, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Pay £2. 1 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliot

(B45) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ. Mancher

Sergt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dll

Time of service 1776

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay. 2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

Ellmaker

(546) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christn Mincher

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____ 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Year.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence

Amount - 66 Cents per day £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Ellis

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ Mencker

Sgt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month £2 3 [illegible]

Time of service 1 yr.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount [illegible] £2.10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ Meneker

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 6 2/3 dollars a day 2-1/6

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christr. Mencher

Pvt

....., { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 25, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

A. Hubley

(543)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christn. Mencher

Pvt. , { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated Mid-March, 17

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted July 25, 17 .

Term of enlistment —

Time since last muster or enlistment —

Alterations since last muster —

Casualties —

Remarks: Wounded at Morristown

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(548) Copyist.

11 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christn. Mencher

Pvt. ——, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 15 —, 17—

Appointed ——, 17—

Commissioned ——, 17—

Enlisted ——, 17—

Term of enlistment ——

Time since last muster or enlistment ——

Alterations since last muster ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: Wounded

Next muster roll on file Oct 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

(543)

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christn. Mencher

Pvt. , { Capt. George Hubley's Company of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 12 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left in Hospl

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(548)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christn Meucher

Pvt. — Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick. Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christn. Meucher

Pvt. , { Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Joseph

Copyright

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christn. Mencher

Pvt. , { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec , 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(548) Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Mensher

Pvt. ——, { Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 76.

Roll dated Feb 10, 17 78.

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned ——, 17 .

Enlisted ——, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospl

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

——

(543) Copyist.

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Menshen

Pvt. ——, { Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated March 1, 17 .

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned ——, 17 .

Enlisted ——, 17 .

Term of enlistment ——

Time since last muster or enlistment ——

Alterations since last muster ——

Casualties ——

Remarks Sick in Hospl
Sworn to March 6. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christn. Mencher

Cpl. , { Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick. Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(548)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ Mencher

Cpl. —, { Capt. George Hubley's Company commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner of the State of Maryland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick in hospl

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D. D. Wallace

(543) Copyist.

German Battalion | Continental Troops.

Christn Mencher

Pvt — { Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick, Missing

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Joseph Wells

Corporal.

(513)

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christn. Meucher

Pvt. — { Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 74.

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dsm'd. March

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

D O'Neill

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion | Continental Troops.

Christn. Mencher

Pvt. | Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plain Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Joined Phila

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Mencher

Pvt. | Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains, 17 78

Sept 4

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,424.

(5:3)

Copyrid.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Meicher

Pvt. , { Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fort Hill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 68,224.

J. Hubley

(5:3) Copyrid.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Mencher

Pvt. , { Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1 Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp. Fishkill Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(5,3) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Manaker

Sgt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Allowance £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Mensker

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time (, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £4/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Extra pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christn Meucher

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount entitled pay £2-10[s]

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christn Mencher

Pvt., { Captain George Hubley's Co. commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner of the State of Maryland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month $6.66 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount subsistence 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

(546) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christn Meucker

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month $ 2 2/3

Time of service 1 mo. 24 d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible] £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Exempt.

(845) Copyrighted.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ Mencher

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dlls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount [illegible] per day £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 416,224.

Examined

.....

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ Mencker

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 2 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 1 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

(546)

| | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Mencker

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dlls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Three Days $2-14/90

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ- Mencker

Sgt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt-, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service 1 mt-

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Endorsement illegible

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Everett

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christn Mencher

Capt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dlls

Time of service 1 Mo -

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay 2 - 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ernst

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Minshes

Pvt., { The Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan & Feby 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Stuble

(545) Copyrighted.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christr Mencker

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March April May & June 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months ,

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay 26 / 0 /

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellmaker

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Ernst Meneker

per ..., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Augt, Septr, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 24 3 Dollars

Amount Whole pay £9-2-6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ Mentzer

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb-Mar-Apl, May June July 1780.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 9 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Dollar.

Amount of pay £56-5s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellis

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ Mentzer

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Augt. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1780.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 5 months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount due for pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellmaker

(545) Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Wincher

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £59 1 7

Sum admitted

Remarks: Muslined.

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,736.

Vol. 7, page 123

Hazard

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Mancer

Appears with the rank of Pvt, on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner for the month's extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present and in camp on 29th December last, and those since joined to date of the pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of time _____ , 17 .

Commencement of pay _____ , 17 .

To what time paid _____ , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of Roll pay £2.10.6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Q.M. Serg't. Returned on this roll.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 419.224.

E. Elliott

(545i)

Copyist.

1671

Mentzer Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Menshes Christian

X 1672

Merkel, Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37063913	26	
2	3167	27	
3	3398	28	
4	3413	29	
5	3509	30	
6	37193172	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 11 0.418.224

A.I.P. 43675.6

See also

Pa | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam † Mortel

Privt, Cole Arnolds Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Accepted

Dec 1, 1776

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army." (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 1147

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Markely

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____

Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Deserted

+ Returned Nov 11. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

† Adam Markley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay _____, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month Six Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 S10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,724.

(645)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Markley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Oct 1 2, 17 7 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent on Oct. 15, 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

(3:3.

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Merkel

Pvt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 24, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Nov 1 1776.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A. P. Adams
Copyist.

(648)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam † Markel

Pvt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted July 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Nov 1 1776.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Copyist.

1673

Meseror John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mennerson John

1674

Metz John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37053896	26	
2	4057	27	
3	37193176	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

See also _____

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Metz

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks; Deserted, 0 Oct

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Metz

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr dated , 17 .

Roll dated May , 17 1 1

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Octo

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(548) Copyist.

16 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Metz

Capt., Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17 .

Time of service _____

Casualties _____

Remarks Wounded Oct 4, 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 142

Chandler

(575) Copyist.

1675

Meiger Everhard

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myer Eberhard

1676

Meyer Francis

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myers Francis

1677

Meyer Jacob

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myers Jacob

1677-a

Meyer. John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myer. John

1678

Meyer Peter

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mayer Peter

1679

Meyer Philip

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mayer Filip

1680.

Meyers Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myers Christian

1681

Meyers Everhard

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myer Eberhard

1682

Meyers Francis

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myers Francis

1683

Meyers Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myers Jacob

1684

Meyers Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myers Jacob

1685

Meyly Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Errata | Errata

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meiley Jacob

1686

Micael Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Michael Henry

1687

Michael, Eberhard

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Paymaster | Paymaster

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Everhard, Michael

X - 1688

Michael Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private —	Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37053710	26	37055281
2	3847	27	5338
3	4335	28	5346
4	3781	29	5465
5	4008	30	5630
6	4082	31	5674
7	4146	32	5658
8	4206	33	572
9	4275	34	5755
10	433	35	5841
11	4385	36	5935
12	446	37	6000
13	4514	38	6072
14	4558	39	6230
15	4634	40	616
16	4647	41	6261
17	4755	42	37488191
18	4814	43	19315
19	4823	44	
20	4933	45	
21	4992	46	
22	5051	47	
23	5111	48	
24	5149	49	
25	5226	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: H 1 1 8 2 4
R.W.P. 4 3 6 7 6

See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp^{y}* in the German Regt. of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut. Collonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in the Field, 1

Comm^{d},

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment, Aug 22, 1776.

War,

3 Years, 1

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct. –R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobus

(555) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Mauhael

Privt, H. Heyser Co.,

Col., N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Novr 5, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks: Received 22 Dec-
ember 1776 Mustered
Novr 77 discharged
July 26, 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,796.

Vol. 8, page 140

Hughes

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec 1 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17 .

Time in the service 22 D.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 4 4/9 Dollars

Amount

Casualties

Remarks: Inserted 22 Decemb

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt. Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay & Sub - 8 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt. , { Capt. William Heyser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 20 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 234.

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 - 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : Dec 2

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 0 0

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Corp, Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 6 13 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2-10d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

(545) (Copyied.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt. , { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sep 1 , 17 .

To what time paid Sep 30 , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 26, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(845)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

(Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

(345)

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the ~~organization~~ named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month Six Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount, Forty two-112

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov ember, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Roll dated Apr 2, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A Bayles

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(548)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 20, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

January 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Stated, 17 .

Roll dated Mch 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Baylis

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Not dated

Term to April 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 .

Roll dated Ft Dated

Lorom to May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 9, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

Bayles

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

.....

(543)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second Muster

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Taylor

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt., 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Herser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept'r, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fish Kill

Oct'r 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A Bayles

(548) Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Hayser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Baker

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt., Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 6-2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(645) Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Smith

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid ; 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,294.

(545)

Copyright.

m | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(845)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £ 2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 9, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Knapp

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(345)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt. , { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt. , { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Dollars £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. Knapp

(345) Copyist.

m | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of nov dec 1778 Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

C. H. Knapp

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt ..... { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar apr may & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Hauser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

(845)

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Michael

Pvt. , { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 26 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 - 3 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged July 26

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Hayser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 415, 224.

(545)

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Henry Micael

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Regiment for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present in camp on the 29th of December last and those who have since joined to date of pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Knapp

Copyist.

1689

Michael, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	28	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	29	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	30	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	32	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	33	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	34	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	35	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	36	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	37	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	38	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	39	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	40	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	41	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	42	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	43	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	44	
20	[illegible]	45	
21	[illegible]	46	
22	[illegible]	47	
23	[illegible]	48	
24	[illegible]	49	
25	[illegible]	50	

Number of personal papers herein [illegible].

Book Mark: [illegible]

✓ See also [illegible]

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp*y** in the German Regt. of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut. Collonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Muster dated , 17

Present in the Field, 1

Comm^d^,

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment, July 16, 1776.

War,

3 Years, 1

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

(555) Copyist.

16 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Sturt, W. Leyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 5, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Mustered Colonel July 1777 discharged July 16, 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 140

(675) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

John Michael

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Company, of the German Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec 1776 to March 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17 .

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount pay 21 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 12-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

Copyright.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

4 Corp, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2-15-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due do sick, absent —

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Smith

(645) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corp., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2-13s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Smith

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jno Michael

3d Corps, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 30, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay $ 2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Wm Knapp

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corporal, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of OCT, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyrighted.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corp, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month 7 D. 8 o l.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

3 Corp, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 2-15s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 1 dated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Pt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(548)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Capt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Cpl, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17..

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Ruyle

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Cpl., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

P Bayley

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corpl., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 2 d, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,294.

Burke

(543)

Copyrd.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Cpl., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jany 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Bayles

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corp'l, Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

P Burke

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corpl., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb stated, 17 .

Roll dated Mch 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Bayles

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corpl, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 .

Roll dated Ft Dated Sworn to May 9, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

I Bayles

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corpl, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of (1st stated), 17 .

Roll dated (1st dated)

Same to April 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Y Bayles

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Cpl., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge, June 2, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Bayles

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corpl., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters July 10, 1778

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Bayles

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corpl., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Gobitz Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks: Pr Record

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corpl, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 y.s.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Cobl., { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fish Kill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Cpl, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Nov 6, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corp., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/6 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2-15s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(545) (Copyright.)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corp., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 ⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2-15-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(545) Imprint.

M	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corp., { Capt., William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 7/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of Pay £ 2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 478.224.

W. S. Knapp

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corp., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 doll

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corp., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay _____, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A. Knapp

(345) (Signature.)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corp, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/5 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

H. H. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corp., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

a[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corp, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corp, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £ 2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Hayser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Knapp

(345) Copyist.

M	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corp , { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 D 8 d

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Knapp

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corp., { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 1778 Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1776.

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 day £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Knapp

(545) Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Michael

Corp., { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar a/er may & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Hayser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. S. Knauth

(345)

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jno Michael

Corp., { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 7/3 Dol

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount pay £1-9-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties Discharged July 16

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Knapp

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

John Michael

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Regiment for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present in camp on the 29th of December last and those who have since joined to date of pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not Dated , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

1690

Michael, Thomas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37059404	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 7.

Book Mark: 10,418,224

See also

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Michael

Pvt. | 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 76.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 4, 17__.

Appointed __, 17__.

Commissioned __, 17__.

Enlisted __, 17__.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kriss.

Copyist.

1691

Michl Eberhart

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Master | Pay Master

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Michael Eberhard

1692

Henry Bernard

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37005223	26	
2	13057	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: M804184224

✓ See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Bernard Mudnor

Sot, | 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 12 D

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Enlisted June 18, 1778

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Baylor

Copyist.

(545)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Bernard Hudnor

Pt, | 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month £2 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Left abscnt

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

N Bayler

(545) Copyist.

X 1693

Maley, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fr. Mack	Fr. Mack

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37044789	26	
2	9372	27	
3	9665	28	
4	9527	29	
5	9965	30	
6	9670	31	
7	9740	32	
8	9805	33	
9	51874	34	
10	37193132	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 10.

Book Mark: 10.418.924

R10 4367324

✓ See also

PA | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Hiley

Appears with the rank of Qr Master on a

Company Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company of Colonel Nicholas Haussegger's Regiment of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lieut. Col. George Stricker,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for ~~the month of~~ 1 Dec. to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 27½ Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 83 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418-234.

A Douglas

(5451) Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miley

Appears with the rank of 2d Master on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War,)

~~for the month of~~ from Nov 4 1776 to 22 May, 1777.

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned Oct 30, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,424.

Geary

(543) Copyist.

YA | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Mieley

Appears with the rank of 2d Master on a

Company Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for ~~the month of~~ March to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay March 1, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month 27½ Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Pay 5 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(5451) Copyist.

96 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Friely

Appears with the rank of 2d Mr on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 7½ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 0 5 6 0 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 0 5 6 0 3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

A Douglas

(5456) Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacot Incely

Appears with the rank of 2n Master on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned Oct. 30, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Joan

(549) Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Mely

Appears with the rank of 2d Mast[r] on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 27/ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £1 5 6 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

A Young Lieu

(5461) Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Hiesley

Appears with the rank of 2d Master on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col.* Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct 30 , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Sloan

Corpl.

(543)

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Hiely

Appears with the rank of 2d Master on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Five Dollars

Time of service Fourth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 0 . 6 . 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418.224.

(5461) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Micley

Appears with the rank of 2d Master on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 27½ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £10.6.3

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1781, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.294.

Ballard

Copyright

Md. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miley

2d Master, ... Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Oct. 30, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 1410

(575) Copyist.

1694

Miley Jacob.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miley Jacob

1695

Miely Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Qr Master | Qr Master

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mieley Jacobs

1696

Miely Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meiley Jacob

1697

Mierson John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mierson John

1698

Miff George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Muff George

1699

Michel Avarhart

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Pvt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myer Eberhard

1709

Miller, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37056301	26	
2	6387	27	
3	6487	28	
4	37193111	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: 10,418,224 / 4367856

See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Corp^{l}, J. Houbley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Novr 1, 1776.

Time of service 3 years

Casualties

Remarks Deserted 1st Feby 1777. Returned and Mustered Privt. Prisoner 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 25.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 440

(575) Copyist.

No. 1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Corpl., { Capt. George Hubley's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1 - 1776 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted ....., 17 .

Time in the service 2 Months

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 14 2/3 Dollars

Remarks: Received 2 months Pay

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

Elliott

Copyist.

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

No. 1 Muller

Co. 1, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated 1 July 77, 17 77.

Appointed Nov 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined July 1

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Corp'l, Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777

Roll dated Mch Muster, 17

Nov 1

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties:

Remarks: Joined July 1. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

DO Miller

1710

Keller John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37063421	26	37063433
2	2965	27	3069
3	3026	28	4007
4	3083	29	4044
5	3127	30	4116
6	3180	31	4118
7	32331	32	4241
8	3272	33	42971
9	3307	34	4307
10	3316	35	4414
11	3383	36	4472
12	3424	37	4532
13	3449	38	4585
14	3476	39	4661
15	3510	40	4736
16	3559	41	4704
17	3596	42	37485392
18	3632	43	19315-9
19	3669	44	
20	3704	45	
21	3740	46	
22	3776	47	
23	3811	48	
24	3846	49	
25	3876	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: H.418.294

Rec. 4/16/76

See also _____

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Privt, Capt Keeport Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 3, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 1141

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded at present by Lieut. Colonel George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June Dec 1776 to March 1; 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 D

Time of service 3 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

P. M. Arthur

(515) Copyrighted

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

_____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515) Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Priv., { 6th Company lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from March 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Whole pay ..... 20 Dollars

Balance of pay due £7-10

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports' of the German Battalion of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid 31 May, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 3 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

A Ashmore

(345) Copyist.

11 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Priv., { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports' of the German Battalion of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid 30 June, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 5/0

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties

Remarks: Capt 2d

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Stubbs Capt.

(515)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Muller

Pvt., { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports of the German Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: C.S.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

Sommer

Capt.

(515)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.8/0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

(545) Commissioner.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Reg't of Foot lately commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 s10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt. | Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.S10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 5/0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyrid.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pa., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted July 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated ____, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 12 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Copied.

11 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

_____ Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Mumma

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present or Absent Nov. 10, 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 415,234.

A. Millner

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2. 5/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Oswald

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Trumbull

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pri., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jany 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th. and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25. and June 27. 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780. which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Matthews

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 13, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Confined.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Andrews

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

March 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment 6

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Copyrt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Priv., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apl 3, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: (Died)

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Mumma

(548)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ft Comm'd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Roll dated Camp Ticklenburg

June 2, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Deserted.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Examined

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt, { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 416,224.

(5 3)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pa., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fort Hills

October 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,284.

Anthony Lamb

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Appears with the rank of Pt on a

Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Comy German Regt
Comanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the Field, 1

On Comand,

In Hospitall,

Date of Inlistment, July 24, 1776.

War,

3 Years,

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1775, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1783, which provided [illegible] non-commissioned officers and privates be [illegible] of their respective States, and those not [illegible] State be annexed to such Corps as [illegible] direct. —R. & P., 418, 524.

11 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fishkills

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Copyist.

11 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2 S10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 2, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

(515) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby., 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.S10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 178

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th. and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Mullen

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 s10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co.* in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 5 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th. and Capt Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(645) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.5/0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.810.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay $2.80

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay ____, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mos.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of Pay £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 618,224.

Adjutant

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March April May June 1779

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £ 10. _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

_____

_____ Capt.

(545)

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(345)

Compiled.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec 1779 Jany Feby March Aprel May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

_____

_____

Casualties Deserted

_____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 8th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

A Pershing

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner for the month's extraordinary pay for the Officers and men who were present, and in camp on the 29th December last, and those who have since joined to the date of the Pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay £2 2 s 10

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(345)

Copyist.

1771

Miller, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705	26	
2	7867	27	
3	5921	28	
4	5010	29	
5	5063	30	
6	5142	31	
7	5194	32	
8	5251	33	
9	5308	34	
10	5453	35	
11	5408	36	
12	5453	37	
13	5502	38	
14	5546	39	
15	5551	40	
16	5729	41	
17	5780	42	
18	5820	43	
19	5825	44	
20	5901	45	
21	37193/44	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Book Mark: 1194184,1294
R.W.P. 436786

See also

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 25, 1776.

Time of service Mar

Casualties

Remarks Transferred
to Maryland Line
1778 Recruited
to July 1780.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—M. & P. 435,786.

Vol. 5, page 1411

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fister's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from Dec 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(345)

Copyist

M	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pr., { The Vacant Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lamb's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

(645) Copyist

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick abst.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Theis.

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pr., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

M Bayko

(646)

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

Friess.

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2 . 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pr., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay from 1 July, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2, £10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lamb's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayles

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept 1777

* This regiment was organized of various units of Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt. | Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £2, 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Foster's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated Oct. 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Abst.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Miss.

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 . . S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(545) Copyrt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 $2.. 2 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayler

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

Nov. 19, 17*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1777

Remarks: Sick absent.

*Sworn to Nov. 19, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kriss.

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt, { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £2 . 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 16, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Enos.

(548) Capt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt. | Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1/3 pay £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

I Bayler

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.6.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayler

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78

Roll dated

March 5, 17 78

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks; Sick abst.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 416,294.

Kress

Copyright.

A. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge 3d, 17 78.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 408, 224.

Files

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Miller

Pvt, 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2, 2 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 419,24.

Bayles

Copyist.

1712

Miller Joseph

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706013	26	
2	0108	27	
3	0170	28	
4	0211	29	
5	0271	30	
6	0373	31	
7	0375	32	
8	0413	33	
9	5470353	34	
10	37193125	35	
11	3119	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: M804,417.924
Rev. War 4706,786

See also

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Mellin

a Sergt, { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177[illegible].

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 3 Mos

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 24 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Recruiting

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyrist.

No | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Miller

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible] 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence: [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418 224.

(545)

Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Miller

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Dated, 17

Roll dated

May --, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Oct 19, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Recruiting

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

(643) Copyist.

	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Joseph Miller

Pvt., Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month $6. 00

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence:

Amount $2. 2 3.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Sauter

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 18, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted Aug 19, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Recruiting

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

A G Knapp

Copyright

	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Pvt. Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____ 30, 17__.

Pay per month ... 5/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount ... $2.5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyrist.

	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Joseph Miller

Pvt , { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July . 1777 .

Roll dated Aug 6 . 17 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 19 . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Recruiting

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

A. G. Knapp

Copyright

Mo | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Meiller

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1777.

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible] 2. 2. 8.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. P. Walker

(545) Copyist.

N. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Miller

Privt, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 19, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Killed January 3, 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1788, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. F, page 140

(575) Copyist.

No | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Miller

Sergt, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Nov. 5, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Missed Sept. June 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 25.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 140

E Riegles

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~ 4 hr Dec 78 Jany & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1

Amount Pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Hubley

(546) Copyist.

1713

Miller Mark

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Muller Mark

1714

Hiller Maximilian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706243	26	
2	1125	27	
3	37190081	28	
4	3137	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13	—	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: G.W. 41X.294
R.W. 4367586

See also

Pa | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Maxmilian Miller

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Stated, 17 77.

Roll dated Pottsdelton May 22, 17 77.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted Aug 19, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Wm Shearer

(543) Copyrighted

GK | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Maximilian Miller

Gor., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. Apr. & May, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month £2 - 10

Time of service 3 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £7 - 10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

L. W. Hughes

(345) Copyist.

No | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Maximelian Müller

8, Woelfper Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 19, 1776.

Time of service 3 Yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 1461

Douglas

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Marc Miller

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £59 - 1 - 7½

Sum admitted

Remarks: Mustered

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 62

Hazen

Copyist.

1715-

Miller Peter

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Infir | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37060021	26	
2	0168	27	
3	0116	28	
4	0268	29	
5	0368	30	
6	37193120	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 10.

Book Marks 418924
Off. 436756

See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Miller

Pvt , { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dated , 17 .

Roll dated

May 22 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Oct 1 , 1776 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted after 9th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Miller

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted Oct. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted April 9

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Mathews

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Müller

Fifer, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

The organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 2, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

[illegible]

(545) Copyright.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Miller

Fifer, B. Steiner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Octr 1, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Deserted Apl 9. 1777. Returned to Maryland Print July 1777

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 140

Ziegler

(575) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Miller

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Oct 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Des Apr 9

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

A G Knapp

Copyright

No. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Miller

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Mos.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 23 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

P. Miller

(545) Copyist.

1716

Miller, Philip

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37057491	26	
2	1646	27	
3	37193175	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: NC.L18.914
of P.O.436726

See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted July 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On board the Cricket

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

H. Kaufman

(548)

Copyrd.

N. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Miller

Privt, Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 15, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Died a Prisoner

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 142

Hughes

(875)

Copyrighted

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 10, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken by order of the Board of War.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(548) Copyist.

1777

Millinberger Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Millberger Henry

1718 Next Number. 1718-a

Mills Francis

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mills Francis

1718-a

Mily. Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Quartermaster | Quartermaster

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 48 80 35	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 418,224

See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Mily

Appears with the rank of Lr Mr on a

General Pay Roll

of the German Regiment in (*roll torn*) States, Commanded by Baron V. Arendt for th(*roll torn*)

(Revolutionary War.)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, from 1st June to the 30th

Time of Service, 1 Mo., — Days.

Pay ℔ Month, 27/2—

Casu(*roll torn*)

(*Roll torn*)

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobus

(545i) Copyist.

1719

Previous Number.
17.18-a

Mincher Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mencher Christian

1720

Minsher Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Minsher Christian

1721

Mittag, Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat — | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 705 7502	26	
2	7911	27	
3	7852	28	
4	7993	29	
5	8051	30	
6	8130	31	
7	37193145	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: M 0.418.914
M 0.436756

✓See also

A. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mittag

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated July 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Neiss.

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mittag

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 May 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 May £2. $10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 2 5

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Nittag

Pvt. { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Theis.

(548)

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mittag

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fister's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of from Dec 1. 76 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25. and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(545) Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mittag

Pvt. { The Vacant Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of from Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Mch, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorsh's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1783, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

(545)

Bayler

Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mittag

RV, { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 £ 2 . S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Baylis

(545) Copyist.

Pa. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredrick Mittag

Pvt., H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Dec 2nd, 17 76.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Discharged Sept '77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 141

(575) Copyist.

X 1722 Next Number 1722-a.

Moagg Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37049302	26	37960785
2	9381	27	0801
3	9536	28	1816
4	9468	29	0837
5	9608	30	0847
6	9688	31	0862
7	9748	32	0877
8	9814	33	17686
9	60 42 26	34	60842
10	0424	35	0 4 0 7
11	0 4 6 0	36	4 7 7 2 1
12	0 4 8 3	37	60 0 7 2 2
13	0 5 2 7	38	5 5 7 7 1
14	0 5 3 4	39	5 5 3 3
15	0 5 8 6	40	4 7 7 4 7
16	0 6 0 4	41	5 5 8 2 6
17	0 6 3 7	42	5 7 0 X
18	0 6 5 5	43	4 7 7 9 4
19	0 6 7 5	44	5 6 0 2 0
20	0 6 9 5	45	37488343
21	0 7 1 5	46	8483
22	0 7 3 3	47	8626
23	0 7 5 1	48	37198134
24	0 7 6 9	49	3166
25	1076	50	3 [illegible] 8373

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 120.417.924

4R70.4367856

See also

No | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Nugg

Sergt, L. Burkhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 10, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Deserted
[illegible]
1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 140

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maag

Serjt

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Captain Dan[l] Burckardt of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German Regiment, from the State of Pensylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not Dated

, 17 .

Where inlisted Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment July 10 , 1776 .

For what Term, War

Time when joined, Sept 21 , 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 10 Weeks, 3 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, 13 Dollars, 81 90[th] Parts

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, 33 Dollars, 81 90[th] Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record

4

(548d)

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maag

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (*torn*) Col° Rigement, from (*torn.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated, 17 .

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, July 10., 1776.

For what Term, War

Time when join'd, Sept. 21, 17 .

Whole Te(*torn*) of Subsiste(*torn*) { 10 Weeks (*torn*)

(*Torn.*)

Enlistment paper 18653

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

17

(518d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moagg

Sgt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of from Oct 4 1776 to 22 May, 1777.

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(548)

Copyright

Henry Mugg

3 Sgt, | Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~ ~~of~~ Dec'r to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay 1 Dec'r, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 1 - 4 - 24 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418-224.

(345) A Douglas

Copyist.

M6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maagg

1 Sgt, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(345) Approved.

76 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moag

2 Sgt, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Mch 1 Co June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month $ 8 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 8 - 24 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 413,224.

(345) A. J. Langlois Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maagg

1 Sgt, Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 8 0 0

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

.

Remarks : .

.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(345) A Douglas Capt.

116 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Haag

1 Sgt., Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Paid

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(315) A. Gonglach

Captain

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maag

Sergt. | Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay from Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service 16 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £1-12s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Until the 15th Aug.st when promoted to Ensign.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss.

(545)

Copyrid.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Haag

Ensign, Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 77.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay from Aug 15, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 70 Dollars

Time of service 16 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss.

Copyist.

(545)

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

a Henry Nagg ×

Serg^t, Lt. Burkart Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 8th, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Promoted to Ensign Augt 15, 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—M. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 141

Hughes

(575) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Magg

Ensign, | Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £7-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss.

(545)

Copyrid

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moagg

Ensign, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 7- 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Weiss.

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moagg

Ensign, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £7-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Weiss

(345) Copyist.

A. | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Haag

Ensign, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount £ 7-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Rice.

Copyrist.

In | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Shaaf

Sgt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed 10 July, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(548)

Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moagg

Sgt, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed 10 July, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 2, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(548)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moag

Ensign, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W G Knapp

Copyright

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Maag

Ensign, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 10, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,324.

W Knapp

Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Magg

Ensign, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

A G Knapp

(643) Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Magg

Ensign, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

A. J. Knapp

(543) Copyist

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maag

Ensign, { The Vacant Company of the German Regiment of the Continental Troops commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £7-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Rice.

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maag

Ensign, { 1st Vacant Company, late Captain Weiser's of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 7 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £7-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Rice.

(345)

Copyrist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maag

Ensign, { The Vacant Company of late Capt. Weiser in the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month £8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £7-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Rice.

Copyright.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maag

Ensign, | 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr: 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 7-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1778, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Rees.

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Henry Maag

Ensign, 1st Vacant Company, late Captain Weiser's of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st of May, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1st pay £7-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Rees.

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maag

Ensign, { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 Dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount Pay £11-5s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.234.

Enos

Captain.

(345)

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maag

Ensign, { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Dollars.

Amount of pay £ 11-5 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Kiess.

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maag

Ensign, 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence 10

Amount of pay £11-5s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Rice. Capt.

(545)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Muag

Ensign, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dol

Amount

A'mt. of pay and subsistence £ 11 - 5-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. McKnight

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maag

Sergn, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 2 v dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11 - 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Hayser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyrighted.

1L | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maag

Germ 3rd 100 { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Aug. 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 15, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(544)

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Haag

Capt. 1st German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp. White Plains Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned Aug. 13, 1777

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 26, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J O'Neill

Captain.

(844)

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Haag

Private | German Regiment commanded by
1776. | Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

(344) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Henry Maag

Corp'l | German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

1st Co. | (**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Feb'y 1, 1778.

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed ——— 17 .

Commissioned Aug 15, 1777.

Enlisted ——— 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. O'Neill

Captain

(544)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maag

Ensign., { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. V. Knapp

Copyrt

Henry Maag

Ensign..., { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of * not dated, 17 .

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Sworn to Mar 7 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A C Knapp

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maag

Ensign, { 1st Vacant Company of late Capt. Weiser of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr 3, 17 .

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. W. Knapp

(543) Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maag

Ensign, { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Knapp

Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maag

Ensign, { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned Aug 15, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Knapp

(543) Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Haag

Ensign, { 1st Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Decon's River July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned Aug 15, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25 and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Alf Knapp

Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maag

Ensign, { 1st Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned Aug 15, 1777.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maag

Ensign, { 1st Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned Aug 15th, 1777.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

Lt Kriegsh

Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Mayer

Ens. { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fish Kill Sept 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned Aug 15, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayles

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Marg

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Sept. 26, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned Aug. 5, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

C Bayko

(543)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maag

Ensign, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 1778 Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778.

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dol

Time of service 4 months.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 10 Dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 45.

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 234.

A. G. Knapp

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Maag

Appears with the rank of Ens. on a

Return

of the German Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut' Collonel Weltner,

(Revolutionary War,

dated, Mar 28, 1779,

(under the head of "Absent Officers.")

Place where, ——

Reason for, Arrested

Time of Absence, ——

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

8

T. M Weaver

(548d)

Copyist.

Jno. German Batt. | **Pa.**

Maag

Ensign Pa

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Additional evidence for Pennsylvania Claims."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Act dated, 17 .

Phillip Lush proves his services in Col Hausegger and Buckland Co commencement and served through the Revolution proven 29 March 1819 by Ensign Maag Before Jno. N. Worrill J Peace.

Number of record:

22

(545i)

H. C. Ripley

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maag ×

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Roll

of the 1st Vacond Company* Garmin Regt Commande by Lt Colo Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in the field,

On Command,

Date of Inlistm't, , 17 .

During the war,

3 years,

Remarks:

× Name appears on Pay Rolls only.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

(555) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Maag

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Pay Roll

of The Vacant (late Capt. Weiser's) Company in the German Regiment, being for the extraordinary month's pay agreeable to General Order of the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 72 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £7-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Rice.

Copyist.

1722-a.

Moast, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37,895,46	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P 436,786

See also

German Battln.

M | 2 | Pa.

John Moast

Privte, 2 Regiment G R Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 68 - 0 - 0

Sum admitted

Remarks: Not mustered

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 69

Hurst

(575) Copyist.

1722-b.

Moast, Joseph

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37189549	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

German Battln.

M | 2 | Pa.

Joseph Moast

Private, 2 Regiment G. R Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £68 8/11 7

Sum admitted

Remarks: Presented Jan 5 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,736.

Vol. 7, page 69

Hearst

(575) Copyist.

1700

Milbarger Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with:

Milberger Henry

X 1701

Müllberger, Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37051376	26	
2	1493	27	
3	1424	28	
4	574	29	
5	1733	30	
6	1690	31	
7	743	32	
8	813	33	
9	1475	34	
10	37193153	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 10.

Book Mark: 110.418.924
R.W. 4567876

See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Millberger

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st Dec to 1st Mch, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 - 10[s]

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3 - 16[s] - 8[d]

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Missing from Camp 4th

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Millberger

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted July 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Missing at Princeton.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Millberger

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st March to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 pay 20 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Barnard

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Millburger

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .

To what time paid 31st May, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 4 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops:

Henry Millberger

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid 30th June, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Rec'd 2d

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Millarger

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted July 13, 17 .

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks Mess. at Bonnan Town

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Millinberger

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

Name cancelled on roll.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(643) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Millberger

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

L. Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Millberger

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence

Amount Forty 5 / 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballou

(545) Copyist.

Pa | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Millberger

Privt ; _____ Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Dec 4 1776, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Joined August 1777 Joined Sept 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 1141

Engle

(575) Copyist.

1702

Miller, Abraham

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37054/54	26	
2	1227	27	
3	1284	28	
4	13156	29	
5	1404	30	
6	1470	31	
7	0628	32	
8	0612	33	
9	0672	34	
10	0737	35	
11	3748328	36	
12	190187	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: M 804 L 18924

See also

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abrm Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 9 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Friess.

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Miller

Pvt. | 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 12, 17

Appointed ____, 17

Commissioned ____, 17

Enlisted ____, 17

Term of enlistment 9 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss

(543)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Miller

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compeny* in the German Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by Lieu' Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Presint in Field, /

Comand,

Hospital,

Time of inlistment, June 18, 1778.

For the ware,

For three years,

For nine mon^s, /

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

S. Goodman

(566) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Miller

Pvt. | 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 8

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £ 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted June 18. 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

A Bayles

(545) Copyist.

74 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Miller

Pt. , 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Bayho

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1776.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated Fish Kill Oct. 6, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Geiss

(543)

Copyrighted.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abrem Miller

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted June 15, 1778.

Term of enlistment nine month

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks ____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

x ____

Weis

(543) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Miller

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Nies.

Copyist.

No | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Miller

Privt, 2 V Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 18, 1778.

Time of service 3 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 25.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 8, page 142

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Miller

Pt, | 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Baker

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Miller

Pvt. | Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Beyle

(545) Copyist.

REV. WAR. Md

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Miller, Abraham
(Name.)

Md.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

In above name
please see R & P
649227 herewith

M. R. Div.:
Please forward
above card to C. & E. Div.
T. 31, 15.
10 —
Abrams
R.M.B

C. & E. Div.:
Card herewith.
1130
T. G. C. D.

Form No. 447-9—A. G. O.
Ed. June 26-15—2,000.

(Attach this end.)

July 31, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. E. R. Held,
867 West Market Street,
Akron, Ohio.

The records of this office show that one Abraham Miller served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Bernard Heibley's Company, German Battalion, Continental Troops, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Ludwig Weltner. He is shown to have enlisted July 18, 1778, to serve 9 months, and his name last appears on the company muster roll dated November 6, 1778, with remark relative to him: "Sick in camp." ~~[illegible] found of record.~~

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Adjutant General of Maryland, Annapolis; from the Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

No fees are charged by this Department for its official acts.

The Adjutant General.

* No record has been found showing the pensionership of this soldier.

✓ 1703

Miller, Anthony

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt.	Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37057761	26	37052640
2	7943	27	2674
3	8887	28	2716
4	13276	29	2731
5	14165	30	2747
6	15350	31	2802
7	13475	32	2854
8	1704	33	2993
9	614	34	3080
10	707	35	3149
11	824	36	3280
12	891	37	37488177
13	910	38	193143
14	2032	39	3149
15	2093	40	
16	2140	41	
17	2209	42	
18	2248	43	
19	2306	44	
20	2362	45	
21	2418	46	
22	2473	47	
23	2528	48	
24	3687	49	
25	2573	50	

Number of personal papers herein 10.

Book Mark: R.W. 4184224
R.W. 43677616

✓ See also

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

P, H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 20, 1776.

Time of service 3 y

Casualties

Remarks Accepted Oct. 10, 1776.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 141

(575) Copyist.

PA | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Capt, Col Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 20, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Received Wpn
16 1776 Mustd
Nov 27.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1789, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 357.)—H. & P. 435, 786.

Vol. 5, page 141

(575) Copyist.

Anthony Miller

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Reg^{t} of Continintal Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut. Co^{l} Lewis Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in the feild,

Com^{d},

Hospital, Sick at Yellow Spring

Date of Inlistment, July 20, 1776.

War,

3 Years, X

9 months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Graybell's 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25 and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. R. Lee

(565) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Antony Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fister's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ from Dec 1 77 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

(545)

Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st Sept to 1st Mch, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 s. 13 d.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 2 s. 13 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

C Ballard

(345) Copyright.

A. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt., { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 17 77

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: deserted October 10.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiss.

(648)

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated July 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Desert'd. Oct. 10.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Miess

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 22, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Stadman

(548)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion.* | Continental Troops.

Anth. Miller

Pt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .

To what time paid 31st May, 17 .

Pay per month £3 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2 . 10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25. and June 27. 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

(345) (Signed)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of From 1st May to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 20 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 413,234.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid 30th June, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

(345) Captain.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthoney Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted July 20, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Antony Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Last muster roll on file 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Anthony Miller

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time 6, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 13 - 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17__.

To what time paid 31st May, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10^s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was [illegible] by Resolution of Congress of October 2, 1776, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be [illegible] troops of their respective States, and that [illegible] particular State be assigned to each Corps of the [illegible] direct.—R. & P., [illegible]

(542)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £1.6.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) Copyright.

In | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthy Miller

Lieut., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

(548)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence:

Amount of pay & subs'ce _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'r, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

_____

Ballard

(Title)

(Clerk.)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

Hartman

(543) Clerk.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1776.

Roll dated

Feby 13, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(548) Hartman Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

L Ballard

(515) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby., 1775.

Roll dated Mar. 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6⅔

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount ⅔ Fees £1 2s 10d

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Ft

May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Sept.

[redacted]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

H. Hardman

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1775.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6⅔ D.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £ 2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Kaufman

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount of pay $ 3 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second Camp

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

(648)

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

1st, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 75.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 1 . 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : Died in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545) (Copyright.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1776.

Roll dated Camp Chris Town Aug 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left Yellow Spring. March Apl. 26 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2.16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Hos. 5

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345)

Copyrist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept. , 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Hardman

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

1st, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £0.0.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Ballard

(345)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

....., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P. Ballard

(345) (Copyist.)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Anthony Miller

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 1 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

T Ballard

Copyist.

1704

Keller, George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705-3714	26	
2	3701	27	
3	4058	28	
4	37193116	29	
5	3177	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: M 804 R 924
Rec. 43678

See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Miller

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec 1 1776 Mch 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17 .

Time in the service 1 M. 3 D.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 7 1/3 Dollars

Amount

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 3 January

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vncant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Booth

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Miller

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 1st last, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Jany 4

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(548)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Miller

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Jany 4

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

Bayles

(543) Copyright, D

16 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Miller

Capt. H. Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment March 5, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Joined 3rd February 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 140

Burgher

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Miller

Capt. Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment ....., 17 .

Time of service .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted

January 1776

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436, 796.

Vol. 8, page 142

Hagle

(576) Copyist.

1705

Miller George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3,06 3044	26	
2	3093	27	
3	3,68	28	
4	37193161	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 120 418224 Rec. 436786

See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Miller

Pvt., { 6th Company lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 8 2/3 Dollars

Balance of pay due £3-1-8

Remarks: Discharg'd Apl 7th 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Miller

Pvt, { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22 ~, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 19, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharg'd Apr. 7th 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543) A. McNamee Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Miller

Pvt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted Aug 19, 1776.

Term of enlistment 6 [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Apr. 7. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

S Miller

Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Miller

Capt., Eckhart Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 19, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Deserted April 2, 1778

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—M. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 111

E Hough

(675) Copyist.

1706

Miller Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3785302	26	
2	3838	27	
3	3025	28	
4	3333	29	
5	3991	30	
6	4034	31	
7	4130	32	
8	4200	33	
9	4263	34	
10	4326	35	
11	4390	36	
12	37193114	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark: M804,418,294
R.W.O. 436786

See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Sgt., { Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17 .

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Whole pay 24 Dollars

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Booth

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Sergt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not dated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

Bayles

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

4 Sgt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Booth

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

4 Sgt., { Capt. William Heyser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month $ 8 Dol

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount pay 24 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Krupp

Copyist.

7th | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Sergt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pay Clerk

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

4 Sgt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(845)

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Sergt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

4th Lt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 5 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Sgt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month 5 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Pay £3-15-0d

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Sergt. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing at Germantown

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Sergt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 7 days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £ 0 - 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties Missing 8th inst at Iron Hill - Dead

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

(545) Clerk.

16 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Sergt, W. Steyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 5, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Transferred to
1st Penna Sept 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol, 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 8, page 440

(575) Copyist.

1707

Miller Jacob Jun

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. — Pvt. —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13105	26	
2	8996	27	
3	90223	28	
4	90677	29	
5	91440	30	
6	91999	31	
7	92677	32	
8	93333	33	
9	93921	34	
10	94551	35	
11	95199	36	
12	95377	37	
13	96534	38	
14	97177	39	
15	97376	40	
16	98551	41	
17	98993	42	
18	3748 82801	43	
19	19 8163	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: M.R. 118294. R.S.D. 43678 6

See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller Jun

Appears with the rank of P.L. on a

Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compeny* in the German Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by Lieu' Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Presint in Field, /

Comand,

Hospital,

Time of inlistment, July 25, 1776.

For the ware,

For three years, /

For nine mon^h^,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

I. Jacobson

Copyist.

No. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lucas Miller

Privt, H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 1st, 1777.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 141

(575) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 7 5.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 14, 17

Appointed ——, 17

Commissioned ——, 17

Enlisted ——, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess.

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2. 8. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Swiss.

(643) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt, | 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Peyton

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Leeds River July 10, 1778

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks Sick absent.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Geis

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pr. 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Hospital

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Baylor

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 17, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kreis

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt. | 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt. - { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State to be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

Nicu.

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pr, { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 1/ pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Bayles

(545)

Copyrid.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller Junr.

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1776.

Roll dated Fish Kill Oct 6, 1776.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Miss

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller Junr.

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence:

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 1 Month deducted in June

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,424.

Bayler

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller Junr

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 17 78.

Roll dated Fish Kill Nov 6, 17 78.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks on Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Miss.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller Junr

Pvt., | Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2 . 10 ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayler

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller Jnr.

PV, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollrs

Time of service 4 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lamb's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Bayles

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller Junr.

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in the German Reg't of the Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~ March April May June, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller Jun

Pvt. | Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in the German Reg't of the Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 70 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pd pay £ 1. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged July 20

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayler

(545) Copyist.

1708

Miller Jacob Sr.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370577755	26	3705 9016
2	5696	27	9061
3	5635	28	9111
4	5690	29	9175
5	6036	30	9229
6	6113	31	9245
7	6167	32	9309
8	6222	33	9376
9	6261	34	9438
10	6336	35	9501
11	6384	36	9576
12	6491	37	9626
13	6496	38	9680
14	6580	39	9615
15	6669	40	9696
16	6533	41	3748 8304
17	6626	42	19314 2
18	6712	43	
19	6761	44	
20	6757	45	
21	6803	46	
22	6855	47	
23	6896	48	
24	6935	49	
25	6964	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: 12 418994 43677 6

See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compeny* in the German Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by Lieu' Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Presint in Field, /

Comand,

Hospital,

Time of inlistment, July 19, 1776.

For the ware,

For three years, /

For nine mon^s,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

(555) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Co., H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Nov. 14, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 141

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt. — Capt. Henry Fister's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of from Dec 1, 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayler

(345)

Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., { The Vacant Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Mch, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorsh's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayl

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pt, { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Pay £2. 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Baylis

(645) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2, 5s 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. – R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2.S.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pt. , Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $ 6.66 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

111 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt. | Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay June / Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.8.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayko

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pr., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ s. d. £ 2 . 6 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayler

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pt., { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 8. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Baser's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(345)

Copyist.

'74 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt. | Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month £6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayler

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ~~not stated~~, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss.

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated July 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Fries

(543) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 17

Appointed ____, 17

Commissioned ____, 17

Enlisted ____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Knies.

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss.

Copyist.

A. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Nov. 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Next muster roll on file Dec., 1777

Remarks:

* Laurens Co. Pa. 1771

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kriss.

Copyrd.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 16, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Knecht.

(643)

Copyright.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt. Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1778

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was [illegible] by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1776, which provided [illegible] commissioned officers and privates be [illegible] of their respective States, and those [illegible] State be annexed to each Corps [illegible] direct. —R. & P., 411-231.

(548)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment, being for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present and in camp on the 29th of December last, and those who have since joined to date of the pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayko

Capt.

(345)

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt. | Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated March 5, 1778

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks Sick.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 416,224.

Sies

(543) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge 5d., 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Geiss.

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Louis

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(548)

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment 6

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Geis.

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 12, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss

Copyrighted.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt. | 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment 0

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

Finis.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Oct. 6, 1778

Appointed ____, 17__

Commissioned ____, 17__

Enlisted ____, 17__

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment 2 m.

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess.

Copyed.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1776.

Roll dated Fish Kill Nov. 6, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Theiss.

Copyist.

PA | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt. | Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayler
Capt.

(545)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., Captain John Lorah's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence:

Amount of pay £2 . 8 . 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayler

(545)

Copyrist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2, 8, 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1/ pay £2.8.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayh

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt, { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service/ Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.-d 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pt. | 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A Bayle

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt. ——, 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month ——

Time of service ——

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount ——

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties for the month Ephraim omitted. Whole pay £ 2.10

Remarks: ——

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

P Bayer

(545)

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Miller

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

F Bayles

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt, { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month ... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service /

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Bayler

(645)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6'2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Futer's, the Vacant 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Bayho

(545) Copyist.

7th	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt. | Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month £5/3 Do Clare

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2,.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller

Pvt., Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in the German Reg't of the Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Mch April May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayer

(545) Copyist.

M	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Jacob Miller Junr.

Pvt. { Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in the German Reg't of the Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of July Aug Septr & Octr, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 20 Days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Whole Amount of pay £ 1.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties Discharged July 29

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayer

(545) Copyist.

1723 Previous Number 1722-6

Moer. Christoph

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maer Christoph

1724.

Moere Christopher

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maer Christoph

1724

Mogg, Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moragg, Henry

1725

Mohle Philipp

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mohl Philipp

1726

Molady John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malady John

1727

Molaty John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malady John

1728

Molody John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malady John

1779.

Molz Francis

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mulz Francis

1730

Mongall Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mongoal Frederick

1731

Mongaul, Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mongoal Frederick

X 1732

Mongol, Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706 2442	26	3706 3934
2	2961	27	3960
3	3022	28	4003
4	3124	29	4076
5	3050	30	4113
6	3176	31	4216
7	3233	32	4279
8	3269	33	4323
9	3304	34	4368
10	3343	35	4450
11	3350	36	4526
12	3421	37	4559
13	3462	38	4616
14	3523	39	4652
15	3534	40	4669
16	3553	41	3748840
17	3612	42	193160
18	3648	43	
19	3663	44	
20	3720	45	
21	3754	46	
22	3792	47	
23	3821	48	
24	3860	49	
25	3896	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: 112 418.694 Rev War 4367376

✓ See also

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mangold

Trix, & Keefner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 21, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 267.)—M. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 111

Clerk.

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mongoal

Pvt., { Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded at present by Lieut. Colonel George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1 76 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

_____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mongol

Pvt., { Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

(515)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Fredk Mongoal

Pvt, { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports' of the German Battalion of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid 31 May, 17 .

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.3 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

(315)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Mongoal

Pvt., { 6th Company lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan March 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month ——

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Balance of pay due £ 7-10

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Mongoal

Priv., { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports' of the German Battalion of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid 30 June, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

(515) Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Mongoal

Pvt, { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports of the German Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

(515)

Compiler

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred[k] Mongall

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug[t], 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2.5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was [illegible] by Resolution of Congress of October 2, 1776, which provided [illegible] commissioned officers and privates be [illegible] troops of their respective States, and those not [illegible] ular State be annexed to such Corps as the [illegible] direct. —R. & P., 418.

(515)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lieut Mongall

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Reg't of Foot lately commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.5/0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(515)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mongall

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Haltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount £2 S10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred[k] Mongall

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. $10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,284.

(345)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mongall

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred[k] Mongoal

Pvt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted July 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ammon

(643) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred[k] Mongoal

Pvt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1 8, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted July 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pris in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Mann

Copyd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred Mongoal

Pvt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

....., 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 12 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

(548)

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frider[k] Mongall

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present or Pris. Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 294.

A Mathews

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred[k] Mongall

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* Sick in Hos. Nov 14 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A M Millner

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Fred[k] Mongall

Pvt, { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Mahmey

(543)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mongall

Pvt., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jany 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Am'bine

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mongal

Pvt, { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mongall

Pvt., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

March 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

(543)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Mongall

Pvt., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apl 3, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Pohlman

(543)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred'k Mongal

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Dillmer Capt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Mongall

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Mongall

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Pr. Guard.

Next muster roll on file Sept 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Mahon

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mongall

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkills October 6, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

---

(543)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred Mongatt

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Comy German Regt
Comanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Feby 9, 1778.

Present in the Field,

On Comand, /

In Hospitall,

Date of Inlistment, July 22, 1776.

War,

3 Years, /

9 Months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(666) L. Jacobson Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mangall

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fishkills

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

S. M. Mahon

Capt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Morgall

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 5/0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mongall

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2 8/0. ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredr Mongall

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Anthony

(845) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Ford[n] Mongall

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay ____, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(848) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredrick Mongall

Pri., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 5/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mongull

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay $2 $10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

. This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mongall

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay _____, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mongall

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay _____, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount May £2.5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th. and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mongall

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(648) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mongall

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount off pay £2.5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th. and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mongall

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mo's

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mongall

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March April May June 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Mongawl

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Augt Septr Octr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 24 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 days £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Deserted July 24

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Compiler.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mongall

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner for the month's extraordinary pay for the Officers and men who were present, and in camp on the 29th December last, and those who have since joined to the date of the Pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Annapolis, 17 .

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay £2. 5 10.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th. and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copy.st.

1752-a

Moore, Christopher

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maer, Christoph

1733

Moore Hugh

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

More Hugh

1734

Moore, James

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13)106 0063	26	
2	0162	27	
3	0263	28	
4	0363	29	
5	37/193/24	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: [illegible] 1.294

[illegible] 47786

See also _____

No | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

James Meyer

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. Dec. 1776 & Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dols

Time of service 24 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible] 5⅓ Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Listed Dec. 24.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

[signature]

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

James Moore

Pvt , { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Stated , 17 .

Roll dated

May 22 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 14 , 1776 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 24 Dec

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 2, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

A G Knapp

(643) Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

James Moore.

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted Nov 14, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Jan 5

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knauth

Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

James Moor

Pvt. , { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 14, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Desta Dec 24

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

Jeff Knapp

(643)

Copyist

No | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

James Moor

Privat, (B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment March 11, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Died at Quebec Jan 24, 1776.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 140

Hughes

(575) Copyist.

1735

Moore, - John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3)05 6420	26	
2	65 2 1	27	
3	37,9 3 1 7 5	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R.W. 4182 44
R.W. 4367 56

See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jno Moore

Cpl. , { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Nov 27

Corpl

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(548)

Copyist.

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Moore

Pvt. ——, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777

Roll dated Not Dated, 17

Appointed ——, 17

Commissioned ——, 17

Enlisted Aug 23, 17

Term of enlistment ——

Time since last muster or enlistment ——

Alterations since last muster ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: Duntid 29 Nov.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

——

(643) Copyist.

16 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Moore

Pvt., Hawley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment August 25, 1776.

Time of service 9 mos

Casualties

Remarks Returned Dead
2 Feb 76

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 1417

(575) Copyist.

1736

Moore, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3)04)9 12	26	
2	)9 50	27	
3	82 5 1	28	
4	)6 4)	29	
5	296	30	
6	1 5)	31	
7	8 200	32	
8	8 240	33	
9	8 3 1)	34	
10	8 2)8	35	
11	3 54	36	
12	8 4 2 5	37	
13	3 7 1 9 3 1 3 0	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein D.

Book Mark: M 881.418.294
R700436756

✓See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Moore

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n commanded by Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1, 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month £2-10 s.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £7-10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Paunton

(645) Capt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Moon

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Quible Town May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Octobr 30, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543)

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Moore

Cpt. { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2-16.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D. Munton

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Moore

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time Mch 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Stanton

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Moore

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June --, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted Oct 30, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1781, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyright.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Moore

Pvt. , { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time —, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-1 0 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.234.

Dunton

(545)

Copyright

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Moore

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Oct 30, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Moore

Cor., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay from July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2-10s,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Cond.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

Paunton

(845)

Copyrighted

In | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Moore

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing 4 Dys [illegible]

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

Pa | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

John Moore

Cpt ____, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay from Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

Paunton

(545) Copyrt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Moore

Corp., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Prisoner Phila

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Moore

Cpl., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay due £0-6-8 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties Missing at Germantown

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pinton

(545)

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Moore

Private, L't Bunner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 18, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Deserted May 1, 1776.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 25.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 140

(575) Copyist.

1737

Moore John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705/522	26	
2	/600	27	
3	/445	28	
4	/677	29	
5	37193/55	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 12.4127.4 Rev. 4367.86

See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Moore

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted May 11

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Moore

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 11 days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £0. 15. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties deserted May 11th

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 2, 1783, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and that they not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Baer

(545)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Moore

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st March & 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 15 7/9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deser. 11 May

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Moore

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

July 9, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted July 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted May 11

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,221.

Hardman

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Moor

P, P Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Dec 18, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Deserted March 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—M. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 141

(575) Copyist.

1738.

Hoppes Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706211	26	
2	2999	27	
3	3153	28	
4	37193171	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14	1	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 110.418.024

ARC ID 4367756

See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Moppes

1st Corpl., { Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded at present by Lieut. Colonel George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1 76 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 D

Time of service 3 m.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 22 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515) Copyrighted

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred[k] Mopes

Corpl., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed July 19, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Discharg[d] by the Board of Mar

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Mopfes

Corpl., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 18, 1777.

Appointed July 19, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged by the Board of War March 1, 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

(548)

Copyist.

No | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Friedrick Motzs ×

Corp., Co. Arendts Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 19, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks: Exchanged by the Board of war March 1, 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal Americas Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,746.

Vol. 8, page 142

Knight

(576) Copyist.

1738-a

Mopps, Fredrick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moppes, Frederick

X 1739

Moore, Hugh

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705953	26	
2	9600	27	
3	9643	28	
4	9706	29	
5	37193197	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Hugh More

Pvt | Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Oct. 6 1778.

Appointed ____ 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Geiss

Copyist.

PA | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Hugh Moore

PA, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Bayles

(545)

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Hugh Moore

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 78.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Nov. 6, 17 78.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Fries.

Copyist.

M	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Hugh Moore

Pvt, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2..10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Hugh Moore

Private, B. Hubley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st Aug, 1775.

Time of service Mar

Casualties

Remarks Discharged

Dec 1 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 142

(675)

Copyrn.

1740

Moree Christopher

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maier Christoph

1741

Morgan, Gard

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705869	26	3705527
2	3835	27	5328
3	3922	28	5451
4	3910	29	5450
5	3918	30	5458
6	4051	31	5451
7	4136	32	5458
8	4160	33	5463
9	4260	34	5464
10	4322	35	5470
11	4360	36	5472
12	4451	37	5481
13	4452	38	5482
14	4451	39	5522
15	4622	40	5528
16	4660	41	5530
17	4705	42	5621
18	4834	43	9115
19	4863	44	9143
20	4922	45	9138
21	4962	46	5362
22	5041	47	3632
23	5101	48	3748844
24	5160	49	84604
25	5216	50	8386

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: [illegible]

See also

16 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Sergt, W. Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Novr 5, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Promoted to Ensign 13th of August 1777. Promoted to 1st Lt. Apl. 8-78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 140

Keagler

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Sgt, { Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of from Dec 1/76 to Mch 1, 17 77.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17 .

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month ... 8 Dollars

Whole pay 24 Dollars

Amount ...

Casualties

Remarks: ...

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

Booth

Capt.

(545)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Capt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(345)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

1 Sgt, { Capt. William Heyser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dol

Time of service 3 m.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount pay 24 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,22½.

(543)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

1 Sgt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £3-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was distributed by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1776, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

(545)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Capt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1775.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

sgt
Ensign { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay from 1 to 13 Aug , 17

From 13 to 31 Aug

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars £1-60-0
60 Dollars £4 5s. 0

Time of service 18 days
17 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay & Subs = 11£-0d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to Ensign. from 13th to 31st Aug.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(545)

Clerk.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sepr, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17__.

To what time paid Sept 30, 17__.

Pay per month 20

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £7-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was expanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 20 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £ 7-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Kraft

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £ 7-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyied.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Pay £7-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Sergt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov'r last, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(548)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Sergt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(548)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Sergt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 2, 17 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543)

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist

M | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jany 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25 and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 618,724.

(548)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not dated, 17 .

Roll dated Mch 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pd Commd.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ens. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not Stated, 17 .

Roll dated Not dated From to April 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(548)

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 .

Roll dated Mar. dated

Sworn to May 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Boyle

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned Aug 13, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayles

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second Run July 10, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____ Aug 13, 1777.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

1 | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

David Morgan

Corporal { German Regiment commanded by
8th Co. { Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned Aug 13, 1776.

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(544) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Sergt. | German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp. White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Aug 13, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

O'Neill

Capt.

(344)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned Aug 13, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Copyist.

1L | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Lt
9th Co.," { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Lee Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

O'Neill

(544) Copyright

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

1st Lieut. { Capt. Christian Myers' Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill

Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed Sept. 5, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hartman

(548) Copyist.

1st | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Lt. Col. | German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1778.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned April 8, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined 5th Mills

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D O'Neill

(844) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

1st Lieut. Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed 1st Lt. 8, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Bn. Command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 21 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Pay £7-10s-

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Smith

(545) Capt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount, Pay £7-10d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(545) Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 dol

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 7 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 20 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £ 7 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Adjutant

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 20

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £ 7 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 20

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 7-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Extra Month

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A G Knapp

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay ____, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 20 dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence 10

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11 - 5

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11- 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Ensign, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dl

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dl

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11-5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 419,224.

A. Knapp

(545) Capyist.

1M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

1 Lieut, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence 12 Dollars

Amount 8 pay £ 13 " 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

(548)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Lieut., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct^{r}, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 D Dollars

Amount 1 Pay £ 13 . 15

31 . 2 . 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 1 Mo Pay from the 8th day of April to the 1st of Septr 1778

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops,

David Morgan

Pt. , { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Nov Dec 78 Jan Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26⅔ Dolls.

Time of service 4 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls.

Amount Whole pay £5 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

Denton

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Lieut., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of March, April, May, June, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 26 ⅔ Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount Whole pay £ 53 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 9, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

(645)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Morgan

Lt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the German Regt of foot Commanded by Lt Col° Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated July 11, 1779

Company,

Commis^d:

Captains, ; Capt Lieut,

Lieutenants, ; Ensigns,

Non commis^d:

Serjants, ; D^mr & fife,

Rank & File:

Rank & file fit for duty,

Unfit duty, ; Waters,

Sick present, ; Sick absents,

On command, ; On furlough,

Totall,

Wanting to Compleat:

Serjt, ; Drums & fifes,

Rank & file,

Alteration sends last Return:

Discharged, ; Diserted,

Sent to the Invalids,

Remarks: Lt Morgan on Command

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record

7

T. M'Keever

(545i) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Lieut., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 4 m.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 2 5 9 Dolls.

Amount Whole Pay £137-2,5,-6.d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

Dunton

(545)

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Lieut., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 79 Jan Feb Mar Apr, 1780.

may June & July

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 9 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence ... 100 Dollars

Amount 7 pay £ 4.17.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

Ballard

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Lieut., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 5 Rations

Amount of Pay £ 3. 7. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) (Copied.

M | Germ |

David Morgan

Lt.

Appears as shown below in a

Book of Accounts of Disbursements,

Pay Master General's Office.

(Revolutionary War.)

New York, Not dated, 17 .

2053 Sundry Acco.t D.r to Lt David Morgan 1 foreman &t		
Pay of the Army for subsistence	39 61	
Commutation Acco.t for five years		
full pay in lieu of half pay for life	1600	
		1639 61
Lt. D.l Morgan D.r to Certificates		
Issued for £7481 @ £9485 Interest		
from 1 Aug.t 1780 @ 1 Janu.y 1781		1639 61

Vol. 142, page 126

T A Jackson

(5451) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Return

of the Names Rank and Dates of Commissions of the Officers in the German Regiment of Foot of the States of Pensylvania and Maryland in the Service of the United States of America Commanded By Lieut Colo Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated West Point

Nov 2, 1780.

Date of Commission, April 8, 1778.

Staff Apointed, , 17 .

State, Maryland

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 234.

Number of record

6

J. M. Weaver

(548d) Appvd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant on a

Roll

of the names & Rank of the Officers of the German Reg^{t} who retired upon halfpay

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Rambough Dec 20, 1780.

State,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

3

(565)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Appears with the rank of Lt on an

Account

of Subsistance Money Drawn by the Maryland Officers of the German Regim^{t} Com^{d} by Lieut Col^{o} Ludwick Weltner from June 1st 1778 to November 1st 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not Dated

_____, 17 .

Subsistance rec^{d} Octr 78, for June & July 1778, 20 drs.

Rate for 1, 5

Specie, 4 drs.

Subs^{ce} rec^{d} Novr 78, for Aug^{t} & Septr 78 20 drs.

Rate for 1, 6

Specie, 3 drs, 30 90^{ths}

Subs^{ce} rec^{d} Feby 79, for Oct^{r} & Novr 78, 20 drs.

Rate for 1, 10

Specie, 2 drs.

Subs^{ce} rec^{d} May 79, for Decr 78, Jany Feby 79, 30 drs.

Rate for 1, 24

Specie, 1 drs, 22½ 90^{ths}

Subs^{ce} rec^{d} Decr 79, for March, Apl May June, July, Augt Sept^{r} & Octr 79, 302.30 drs.

Rate for 1, 41½

Specie, 7 drs, 26 90^{ths}

DEC. 10. 37488446 1897.

Total Am^t in Specie, 17 drs, 78½ 90th

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 9, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct - R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

1

T. M. Wilson

(645)

Copyist.

Md	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

David Morgan

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Roll

of Subsistance Money due the Officers of the German Regiment belonging to Maryland Comand^{d} by Lieut Col^{o} Lud^{k} Weltner, from June 1st 1778, to Novr 1st 1779—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Nomber of days Rations due, 518

N^{o} of Rations due each Officer, 1

Totall of Rations, 518

Rate, 10/90

Totall am^{t} in Specie,	57	drs.,	50 90th
Rec^{d} on acc^{t} in Specie,	17	drs.,	78½90th
Rec^{d} Am^{t} of Cloat^{s} of Mease & Coldwell,	—	drs.,	— 90th
Totall am^{t} received,	17	drs.,	78½90th
Ballance due,	39	drs.,	61½90th

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct. R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

16

(555)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1742

Morgan Thomas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705 6310	26	
2	6417	27	
3	6523	28	
4	37193112	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: M804 L1894 M2 #3677 T2

See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Morgan

Privt, G. Hoobley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jan'y 5, 1776.

Time of service 1 Year

Casualties

Remarks Receiving 3 Dollars

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 435,786.

Vol. 8, page 140

Kuykendall

(575) Copyist.

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Morgan

Pvt. ....., { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 3, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Missing at Trenton

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D O'Neill

.....

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Morgan

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col, George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1-1776 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted ____, 17 .

Time in the service 3 Months

Pay per month $6.66 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Remarks: Missing 3d quarter.

1777 —

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Morgan

Pvt. , { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not dated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 3, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing at Trenton

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Copyist.

1742-a

Merkel, Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merkel, Adam

1743

Morell Rudolph

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marole Rudolph

1744

Morre Lehristoph

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maur Lehristoph

1743

Morrell Rudolph

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marole Rudolph

1746

Moser Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mosser Henry

† 1747

Moser, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. — | Pvt. —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705 5343	26	
2	5506	27	
3	5561	28	
4	5631	29	
5	5685	30	
6	5749	31	
7	5805	32	
8	5867	33	
9	5929	34	
10	5992	35	
11	6055	36	
12	6121	37	
13	6147	38	
14	6194	39	
15	6222	40	
16	3745 8226	41	
17	19318 3	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 1747 4 1 7 2 2 4

See also

9N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moser

Privt, 4 V. Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 12, 1778.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress [illegible] and finally adjust all accounts [illegible] and the officers and soldiers [illegible] American Congress. Vol. 4 page [illegible]

Vol. 1, page 422

No. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Mosser

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp^{y}* in the German Regt. of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut. Collonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in the Field, 1

Comm^{d},

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment, May 12, 1778.

War,

3 Years, 1

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was completed by Resolution of Congress of October 5, 1776, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates should be equally with the troops of their respective States, and [illegible] to any particular State be annexed [illegible] Commander-in Chief should direct.—

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moser

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m 18 D

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted 12th May 1778

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 26, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Clerk.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Mosser

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second Rivr July 10, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted 12 May, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1783, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Mosser

Capt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Bayles

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moser

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dl

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

Wm Knapp

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Mosser

Pt. 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Mosser

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Knapp

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moser

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fish Kill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Bayles

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moser

Pvt. , { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. L. Knapp

(845) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moser

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(345)

Copyrigt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moser

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Dec 6, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moser

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 1778 Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Mosser

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar apr may & June, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Hayser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(345) Compiled

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moser

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 24 2/3 Dol

Amount pay £ 19 - 2 - 6 whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Hayser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(345)

Copyright

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moser

Pvt ____, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov + Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar Apr May June + July, 1780.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 9 m

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence 10 Dol

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 56 - 5

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Knapp

(545) (Copyright.)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moser

Pvt-, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 5 mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount pay £ 12 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 294.

A G Krapp

Copyright

X 1748

Moser Michael

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3205 7815	26	3205 9035
2	7920	27	9077
3	8804	28	9119
4	7861	29	9228
5	8819	30	9253
6	8137	31	9317
7	8190	32	9338
8	8246	33	9442
9	8304	34	9526
10	8346	35	9568
11	8405	36	9628
12	8407	37	9691
13	8496	38	9755
14	85 0	39	9817
15	8554	40	9853
16	8638	41	9857
17	8680	42	9902
18	8723	43	37 48 82 88
19	8767	44	8292
20	8990	45	37 193 146
21	8852	46	
22	8812	47	
23	8890	48	
24	8943	49	
25	8935	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: M.I. 418 924

No. 436776

See also

Pa. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Masser

C ..., H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 25, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—H. & P. 436,788.

Vol. 8, page 141

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michel Mayer

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compeny* in the German Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by Lieu' Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Presint in Field, /

Comand,

Hospital,

Time of inlistment, July 26, 1776.

For the ware,

For three years, /

For nine mon^s,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

(565) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michel Moser

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compeny* in the German Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by Lieu' Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Presint in Field, 1

Comand,

Hospital,

Time of inlistment, July 30, 1776.

For the ware,

For three years, 1

For nine mon^s,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobs

(555)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Masser

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fister's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ from Dec 1, 76 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

74 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Mayer

Pvt. { The Vacant Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1 , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Days 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pieter's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1783, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

M Bayer

Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Moser

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17—.

Commencement of pay from 1 May, 17—.

To what time paid ——, 17—.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 5s 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

M Bayles

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michl. Moser

Pvt., { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 17 77

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Fries.

(543)

Copyrd.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Moser

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss.

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Moser

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. S1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayler

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Moser

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Knees

(543) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Moser

Pvt., 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £2. 5/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayleo

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mich[l] Moser

Pvt., Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ——

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount of pay £2.5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties ——

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayler

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Masser

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 416,224.

Kiess.

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Moser

Pvt, | Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay from 1st Sept, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2. 5.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Moser

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.8.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Mosser

Pvt, Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 2 Pay £3, 5, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mich[l]. Mosser

Pvt.; { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Nov. 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1777

Remarks:

* Same Co. Nov. 10, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess

(548) Copyist.

PA | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mich! Masser

Pvt. { Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

Bayler

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michal Mosser

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 16, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick in Hospit

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Trice

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mich[l]. Masser

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1778

Appointed ____, 17__

Commissioned ____, 17__

Enlisted ____, 17__

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick abst.

Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 234.

Kriss

(548) Copyist.

PA | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michl. Mazer

PA | Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2. 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

S Bayler

(645) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michl Musser

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment, being for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present and in camp on the 29th of December last, and those who have since joined to date of the pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Beyle

(345i) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Moser

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. $ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

(545)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mich[l] Moser

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 5.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Bayly

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Moser

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated March 5, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick Pres.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,284.

Theiss.

Copyrighted.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mickel Moser

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge 3d, 17 78

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1781, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Friis.

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Moser

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount pay £2,.1.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mical Moser

Pvt., 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 4 , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment Ind.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster -

Casualties

Remarks: sick odpitel

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weis

(543) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mickel Moser

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 7 E.

Roll dated Valley Forge, 17 7 E.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess.

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Micial Moser

Pvt, { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2.8.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayho

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nical Moser

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Lecbrd River July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 m.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Hess.

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Mical Moser

Pr, { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lamb's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Moser

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michel Moser

Pvt, { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 1

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties for the Month. Extra Omitted Whole pay £ 2. 10

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lamb's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Moser

Capt, | 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service / M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 May £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1781, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michel Moser

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 17, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 m.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss.

Copyed.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Moser

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayler

(545)

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Moser

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Augt., 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 4, 17

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kress

(543) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Moser

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Oct. 6, 1778

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kreis.

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Masser

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayley

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mich[l]. Moser

Pvt. { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1775.

Roll dated Fish Kill Nov. 6, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 6 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Miss.

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Mozer

Pvt. | Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 pay £2. . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayler

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michl. Mosier

Pvt, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Boyles

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Masser

Pvt | Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in the German Reg't of the Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Feb'y & May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Moser

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in the German Reg't of the Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~ of July Aug. Sept. Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 24 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged July 24

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

(545)

Copyist.

1749.

Mosser Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	13704 7899	*	3 7848 787
2	7 9 8 4	27	8 8 1 4
3	8 3 4 6	28	8 8 4 0
4	7 9 4 2	29	8 8 6 6
5	8 0 9 0	30	8 8 9 2
6	8 1 7 2	31	8 9 1 8
7	8 1 9 5	32	8 9 4 5
8	8 2 3 5	33	8 9 7 3
9	8 2 7 3	34	9 0 0 2
10	8 3 1 2	35	9 0 3 1
11	8 3 5 0	36	9 0 6 0
12	8 3 7 3	37	9 0 9 1
13	8 4 0 6	38	9 1 2 2
14	8 4 4 3	39	9 1 5 8
15	8 4 7 4	40	9 1 8 9
16	8 5 0 7	41	9 2 6 4
17	8 5 3 5	42	9 2 8 5
18	8 5 6 7	43	9 2 4 0
19	8 5 9 7	44	3 7 4 8 8 0 6 5
20	8 6 2 7	45	1 8 9 9 0 4
21	8 6 5 5	46	1 9 3 1 2 5
22	8 6 8 1	47	
23	8 7 0 9	48	
24	8 7 3 7	49	
25	8 7 6 2	50	

Number of personal papers herein 10.

Book Mark: 10 4 1 5 9 9 4

See also

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Mosser

Private, L Bunner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 19, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Promoted to Corporal 77. Promoted Pris. Sergt 78. Promoted Sergt Major 80.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 146

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Sergt., German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £124 - 12 - 6

Sum admitted

Remarks: July 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 78

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Mosser

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n commanded by Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1. 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay. per month £2-10.S.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £7-10.S. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

Dunton

(645) Copyrt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Mosser

Pvt., Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-16.0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

Denton

Copyd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Mosser

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time Mch 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole Pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Stanton

(645)

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Mosser

Pvt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month Six Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D Hunton

Copyrt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Pvt., Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay from July 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Denton

(545)

Copyrt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay from Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Pvt, | Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

Denton

(545)

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Corpl., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay due £2-15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

Thornton

(545) Copyrt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

2 Corpl., Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 6/9 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Whole pay £ 2-15,8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 4/8,224.

Paunton

(646) (Copyrighted.)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Capt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Whole Pay £2-15-5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Paunton

(645) (Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry † Moser

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Quible Town

May 22, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com'd

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyrt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Corp., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Masser

Pvt., Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 2, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Corp., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

Booth

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Corp., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

2 Corpl, Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 1⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-15-S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

Pennton

(645)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Corpl., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 1 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Whole Pay £2-15-S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

Stanton

(645) Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Corp., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Henry Moser

2 Corpl., Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 ⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-15-S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

Denton

(645) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

2 Corpl., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2 2-15.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Corpl., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £ 2-15.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunlap

(545)

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Henry Moser

Capt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the mouth

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-15.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 234.

Denton

Copyrt.

| | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Corpl., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7½ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Whole pay £2-15.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 27 and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Hunton

(545)

Copyrid.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Capt, Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 ½ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Whole pay £2-15-0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Denton

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Capt., Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Sept

, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole Pay £2-15.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Paxton

(645)

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Henry Moser

Capt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dolls.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Whole Pay £2-13-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,284.

Dunton

(645) Copyd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Corp., Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Corp. Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated March 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Corp., Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 234.

Booth

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Corp., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Corp., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Second River July 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Corp., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Corp., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Corp., Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9m

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks Sick in Camp

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(643) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Corp, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W...

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Boath

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Corpl., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. Dec 78 & Jan Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7⅔ Dolls.

Time of service 4 mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Whole pay £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,24.

Paunton

(545) Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Musser

Corpl., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of March, April, May June, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Whole pay £2.11

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

(645) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Capt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 4 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 7 4 2/3 Dolls.

Amount Whole pay £20-2,5,-6,d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyed.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Sgt, Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec 1779, Jan, Feb, Mar, Apl. May, June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls.

Time of service 9 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 40 Dolls.

Amount Whole pay £67-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Dunton

(845) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Sgt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 17 & 0.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls.

Time of service 5 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £ 18-15-5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Corp., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Appears with the rank of 2 Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner for the month extraordinary agreeable to General Orders.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-15-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Denton

(545i)

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Moser

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Roll

of Capt Jacob Bunner's Comp^{y} German Reg^{t} of Continental Troops, Comm^{d} by Lt Col. Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in the Field, 1

Hosp^{l},

Time of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years,

9 months,

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25. and June 27. 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3. 1780. which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(5'5)

Copyist.

1750

Mosser Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moser Jacob

1751

Moser Michael

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moses Michael

1752

Moyer Everhard

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myer Eberhard

1753

Moyer Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myers Jacob

1754

Moyer Petir

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mayer Peter

1755

Moyer Philip

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mayer Philip

1756

Moyers Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myers Jacob

X. 1757

Maff. George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privates	Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13104)89)	26	
2	8013	27	
3	8064	28	
4	8115	29	
5	8170	30	
6	8211	31	
7	8250	32	
8	8285	33	
9	8325	34	
10	8362	35	
11	8394	36	
12	84132	37	
13	84163	38	
14	84168	39	
15	8512)	40	
16	8552)	41	
17	8578)	42	
18	8615	43	
19	37193127	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 10.

Book Mark: M.D. 41792 4
M.D. 43678

See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Muff

Privat, L. Brunner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 19, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Deserted Janry 16, 1777. Joined Brunner's Company Feby 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—M. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 140

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Muff

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n commanded by Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1. 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2-10 S. -

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 3-16 S. - D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Deserted January 16. 1777

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

Denton

(545)

Copyrt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Muff

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunder's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Quible Town May 22, 17 77

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Deserted Jany 16

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Muff

Pvt. | Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2-16-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties for Aug.

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,324.

Dunton.

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Muff

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick in Phila

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 2, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Muff

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: For Aug

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Q Dunton

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Miff

Pvt. Co. B, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick in Philada

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543)

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Muff

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay from July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10,5,

Amt. of pay and subsistence,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dec 2

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,524.

Plunton

(845)

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Muff

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

(646) Copyrt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Muff

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks sick at Phila

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

Booth

(543)

Copyist.

	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Geo. Muff

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount of pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: Absent 2 months

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Muff

Corp., { Capt. Jacob Bumer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,424.

Pinton

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Muff

Pvt. Captain Jacob Hamner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Roth

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Muff

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Whole pay £2-1 C.C.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Phila

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Paulton

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

George Muff

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Whole Pay £2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrid.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Muff

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent,

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Muff

Pvt. Co., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Roll dated Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick absent

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 26, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Muff

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Whole pay £2 2 - 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Denton

(646)

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Muff

Pvt, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Stated, 17 .

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During ye War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Phila

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(548)

Copyist.

1758

Mugg Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moagg Henry

Next Number. 1759

1759-a

Moldore Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3)0 4 9 4 3 2	26	
2	9 5 0 8	27	
3	3 7 1 9 3 1 6 9	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 12 0 4 1 9 2 4
R.W. 4 3 6 7 8 6

See also

Pa | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Muldore

Privt, D. Burckhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Sept 24, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Exchanged March 20 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1753, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 1412

Kriegler

(575) Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Muldore

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Oct 4, 1776 to 22 May, 1777.

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Mch 20

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Foan

Copyist.

Adam Muldose

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of March to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Mar. 20 days

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Forty 4/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharged

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) R. Douglas. Copyist.

1759-a

Mulinberg.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

General | General

CARD NUMBERS.

1	97487212	20	
2	8727	21	
3	86088	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 418.224

✓See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mulinberg

Genl

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return

of the German Regt of foot Command by Lt Colol Weltner In the Service of the United States of Amarica—

(Revolutionary War,)

Return dated

June 20 , 1779.

With Genl Mulinberg - on Command - 2

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

14

(548d)

J. M. Moore

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Gen[l] Muellenberg †

Appears as shown below on a

General Return

of the German Regt. of Foot. Comm[d] by Lt: Col[l] Weltner

(Revolutionary War,)

Return dated

June 26, 1779.

Genl Muellenberg's Brigade

on Command — 2

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J M Mason

Copyist.

M | ~~German Battalion.~~ | **Continental Troops.**

Mulinberg

Genl

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the German Regt of foot Commanded by Lt Col° Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated July 11, 1779

Company,

Commis^d:

Captains, ; Capt Lieut,

Lieutenants, ; Ensigns,

Non commis^d:

Serjants, ; D^mr & fife,

Rank & File:

Rank & file fit for duty,

Unfit duty, ; Waters,

Sick present, ; Sick absents,

On command, ; On furlough,

Totall,

Wanting to Compleat:

Serjt, ; Drums & fifes,

Rank & file,

Alteration sends last Return:

Discharged, ; Diserted,

Sent to the Invalids,

Remarks Genl Mulinberg Brigade (wrong)

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record

7

J M Weems

(5451) Copyist.

DEC. 10. 37488608 1897.

On command - 2.

1759-h

Mullenberg, —

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

General	General

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mulinberg, —

Previous Title

1760 1759.2

Muller Masek

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Priak — | Priak

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37061111	26	37062-392
2	1304	27	2431
3	1364	28	2467
4	1431	29	2506
5	1480	30	2537
6	1546	31	2574
7	1593	32	2607
8	1634	33	2644
9	687	34	2674
10	1733	35	2703
11	1781	36	2739
12	1827	37	2775
13	1872	38	2812
14	1917	39	2847
15	1934	40	37488.35-7
16	2001	41	
17	2043	42	
18	2086	43	
19	2127	44	
20	2170	45	
21	2214	46	
22	22355	47	
23	2319	48	
24	2357	49	
25	2881	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: 1048.294

See also

Pa.	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Marck Mueller

Pvt., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1776 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2-10

Time of service 3

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £7-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Marck Muller

Pvt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

X

Mark Miller

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Roll dated

July 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 19, 17 76.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

W. W. Skinner

(548)

Copyrt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mack Muller

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. F. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

Pa	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

March Muller

Pa, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Germantown Camp

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 19, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. O.

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Marck Muller

Cpl, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1st, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £1 - 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A. D. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

GM | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mack Muller

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 - 10 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. D. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Marck Muller

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 19, 17 76.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Thomas

(543) Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mark Muller

Pvt, | Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

H. T. Waples

(545) Copyist.

Pa | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Marck Muller

Pa, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of Nov 1, 17 77.

Roll dated Not Stated

Seventh Nov 11, 17 77.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted July 19, 17 76.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,221.

W M Skinner

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Marck Muller

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion in the Continental Service commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Marc Miller

Pvt., { Captain Woelpper's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel L. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 478.224.

W. E. Hughes

(345)

Copyrt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Marek Muller

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7 7.

Roll dated (as Below), Dec 22, 17 7 7.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted July 4, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(543) Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

March Muller

Pvt., Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10 —

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418.224.

P. T. Hughes

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mark Miller

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W Shearer

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mark Miller

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2-0-

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Marck Muller

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 16, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(548) Copyist.

DM | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

March Muller

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Marck Mullen

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 17, 17 76.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Thomson

(548) Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Marcks Muller

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay March 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2.10.-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

| | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mark Miller

Pvt., Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 78.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. W. Thomas

(543) Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mark Miller

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6.66 £ 2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. E. Hughes

(645) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Marcus Mueller

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters V Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks on Hospital by the Yellow Spring

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Clemens

(643) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mark Miller

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 - 10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,294.

W. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

Pr | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mark Miller

Pr., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp at Second River July 10, 17 78.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks Sick at Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

H W Stevens

Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Marc Miller

Pa., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties Sick Valley Forge

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

| | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mark Miller

Pr., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Feby 12, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

---

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. W. Thomas

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Marc Miller

Capt, { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mark Miller

Pvt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Aug £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

H. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

Pa	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Mark Miller

Pa, { Major Daniel Burchardt's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

(543). Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mano Miller

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Company Roll

of the 5th vacant Company,* German Regiment
Commanded by Lieut. Col. Lewis Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the field, 1

Comand,

Hospital,

Inlisted, Aug 19, 1776.

War, 1

3. Y.,

What time to Serve,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

(5423) Copyist.

III	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Marc Miller

Pvt., { Major Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Sept. £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

H. F. Kreghbiel

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Marc Miller

Pvt., { Major Daniel Burchardt's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Pittsfield

Nov 10, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Recommend

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. D. Hansen

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Marc Miller

Cpl, { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo. from Oct. 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Hosp. £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

U. F. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mark Miller

Opr., { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec 78 and Jan & Feb 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £ 10 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,231.

W. T. Hoyle

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Marc Miller

Cpl, { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 26 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. E. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mark Miller

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 24 2/3 Dollars

Amount May of 1926

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. B. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Marc Miller

Pvt., { Late Major Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar Apr of May June & July, 17 80.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 9 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 9 Dollars

Amount Pay £ 56-5-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 518.234.

U. A. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Marc Miller

Pvt., { Late Major Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 17 80.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 Mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount pay £ 12, 10,

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. E. Kaufmann

(645) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mark Miller

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Woelpper's Company of the German Regiment, being for the extraordinary month's pay agreeable to General Orders of the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Stated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - 10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,294.

W. P. Hughes

(5454) Copyist.

1760-a

Mulls, Francis

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mulz, Francis

#761

Mulz Francis

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mulz Francis

K 1762

Mdtz Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private — Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706 1114	26	3704 8791
2	1177	27	8818
3	1236	28	8844
4	1234	29	8870
5	1306	30	8896
6	1357	31	8922
7	1432	32	8947
8	1435	33	8975
9	1540	34	9004
10	48300	35	9033
11	8331	36	9062
12	8375	37	9093
13	8407	38	9124
14	8445	39	9159
15	8476	40	9261
16	8509	41	9290
17	8539	42	37191838
18	8569	43	
19	8599	44	
20	8624	45	
21	8656	46	
22	8684	47	
23	8712	48	
24	8740	49	
25	8765	50	

Number of personal papers herein V.

Book Mark: 1234179L

See also

16 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredrick Moltz

Drum'r, Woelpper Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 5, 1776.

Time of service Dec'r

Casualties

Remarks Joined Capt Hafer
July 1777. Omitted
Augt 77. Joined Sept.
1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 141

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frideriek Dulz

Pvt, { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. 1776 to March, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2-10

Time of service 3

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible] £7-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 294.

W. H. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredc Dulz

Pvt., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. Apr & May 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £1 . 10 -

Time of service 3 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £7 . 10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. B. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mulz

Pvt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. F. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Mintz

Pvt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Friedrich Mulz

Feifer, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence £1-15-

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

L. V. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Multz

Drums { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 1⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-15-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that *four* companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

(645)

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Multz

Drumr, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2-15-S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 234.

Pierson

(645) Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Frederick Multz

Drumr, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7⅔ Dollars

Time of service / month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Denton

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred.k Multz

Fifer, { Capt. Jacob Bumer's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Whole pay £2-15-5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D Munton

(545)

Copyrd.

Pa	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Fred[k] Mulz

Pa, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov[r] Stated, 17 77.

Roll dated Lancaster May 22, 17 77.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted Aug[t] 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W[m] Sheren

Copyist.

Pa | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredc Mulz

Drummer, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not Stated, 17 77.

Roll dated Quibbletown May 22, 17 77.

Appointed Aug 5, 17 76.

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Drum a transfer to a Drummer

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyied.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredc Mulz

7 Sgt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17 .

Appointed June 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 9 5, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A M Lesser

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred: Mulz

Pa, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Germantown Camp

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Sherman

(548)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Multz

Name { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed Wants a file, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred K Multz

Drum & Fife, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred'k Multz

Drum & Fife, { Captain Jacob Bonner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

Booth

Copyist.

M | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

Fridk Multz

Drum r

Fife, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Multz

Drum
Fife ---, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Mch 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred'k Multz

Drum

Fife, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apr 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(548) Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fridk Multz

Drum & Fife, { Captain Jacob Bonner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred. Multz

Drum & Fife, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Rolls dated Head Quarters Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick Present

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred'k Multz

Drum & Fife, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Second River July 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred'k Multz

Drum
Fife, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Head Quarters White Plains Aug 12, 17 78.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Multz

Drum & Fife ..., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment ✓

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredrk Multz

Drum r
Fife, } Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

M | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Multz

Drum & Fife, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

M	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Fred.k Multz

Fifer, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 D Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Whole pay £2-15-.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Fredk Multz

Drum'r, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 7⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Officers pay £ 2-15-5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Thornton

(545) Copyist.

| German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred.k Multz

Drum'r, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Whole Pay £2-15-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

(545)

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred.k Multz

Drum'r, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 ⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £ 2-15.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Duston

(645)

Copyrd.

In	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Fred.k Multz

Drumr., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Whole pay £ 2-15-5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 234.

Denton

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred.k Multz

Pvt.r, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 D Dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Whole pay £2-15.8. "

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Downton

(5-15)

Copyrd.

In | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred.k Multz

Drum'r, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 ⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-15-5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Drumm

Copyrd.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred.k Multz

Drum'r, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-15-5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,294.

Dunton

Copyrd.

Pa | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredrk Multz

Drumr, Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept

, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole Pay £ 2-15-5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organisation was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organisation was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Denton

(645) Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Fred.k Multz

Drum, { Capt. Jacob Bumer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £ 2-13-S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Paunton

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred.k. Multz

Drumr, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 78 & Jan. Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 ⅔ Dolls.

Time of service 4 mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Whole pay £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

P Hunter

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Multz

Drum'r, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of March, April, May

June, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7⅔ Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Whole Pay £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Dunton

Copyrt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred.k Multz

Drum, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 M - 14 D.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Whole pay £4 - 0.5 - 8.d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties Discharg'd Aug. 14, 1779

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 424.

Dunton

(645) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred.k Multz

Appears with the rank of Drummer on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner for the month extraordinary agreeable to General Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-10-S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

Denton

(5456) Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred K. Multz

Pifer, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ov comd

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

X 1783

Mutz Francis

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706098	26	3706324
2	1224	27	2572
3	1162	28	2372
4	1292	29	2411
5	1352	30	2450
6	1419	31	2486
7	1469	32	2522
8	1534	33	2559
9	1572	34	2594
10	1624	35	2653
11	1636	36	2688
12	1730	37	2699
13	1722	38	1028
14	1816	39	1045
15	1860	40	3748805-8
16	1906	41	8334
17	1948	42	37185-44
18	1991	43	193136
19	2032	44	
20	2074	45	
21	2116	46	
22	2157	47	
23	2202	48	
24	2243	49	
25	2284	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

Dirt, Woelpper Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt. 5, 1776.

Time of service 6 Mos.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 140

Taylor

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mulls

Sergeant, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £127 - s15 - d3¾

Sum admitted

Remarks: On Aug 3 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436, 736.

Vol. 7, page 69

Hearst

Copyrid.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

Sergt., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month £3

Time of service 3

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount £9

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelrper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

C. F. Hughes

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

Sergt., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. Apr. & May, 17 77

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service 3 Mos.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £ 9 - - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. E. Hughes

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Dulz

Sergt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

J. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

PA | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

Sergt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A. E. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

Sergt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 - -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Wm. T. Hughes

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Wurtz

Sergt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 10 s

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 —

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. E. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

Pa | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

Sergt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mulg

Sergt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion in the Continental Service commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 - - .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M. T. Hughes

Copyrt.

91	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

Sergt., { Captain Woelpper's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel L. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov. 30, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount pay £ 3. -

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

C. C. Hughes

(545)

Copyrt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

Sergt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month $8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 ..

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

G. F. Hughes

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

Sergt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of First Stated., 17 77.

Roll dated Philadelphia May 22, 17 77.

Appointed Sergt. 6, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A M Sherman

(543) Copyist.

Pa | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

Sergt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Roll dated

July 1, 17 .

Appointed Aug 3, 17 76.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner at Philadelphia

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. W. Clausen

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

Sergt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Germantown Camp

Aug 1, 17 .

Appointed July 5, 17 76.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Sept 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(513)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

Sergt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed Aug 12, 17 76.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(548)

Copyist.

| | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mueltz

Sergt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of Nov 1, 17 77.

Roll dated Not Stated

Swanwick Nov 11, 17 77.

Appointed Aug 12, 17 76.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

---

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

Sergt. { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated (in blank) Dec 22, 17 77.

Appointed Aug 12, 17 76.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

X

Francis Mulbz

Sergt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated

Feb 11, 17 .

Appointed Aug. 2, 17 76.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Shenton

(543) Copyist.

In | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

Sergt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March, 17 .

Appointed Aug 6, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

E. W. Shumway

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

+

Francis Molz

Sergt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 3, 17 .

Appointed Aug 6, 17 76.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. W. Thomas

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

Sergt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Thomson

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

Sergt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Spencer

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mully

Pr., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated North Brunswick, N. J. July 10, 17 78.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

| | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mullz

Pr, { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

July 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file 3 pt. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Wm Shinn

Copyist.

2nd	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Francis Mulbz

Pvt, { Major Daniel Burchardt's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Oct 6, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

M M Thurman

Copyrt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Company Roll

of the 5th vacant Company,* German Regiment
Commanded by Lieut. Col. Lewis Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

Present in the field, 1

Comand,

Hospital,

Inlisted, Aug 5, 1776.

War, 1 Aug

3. Y.,

What time to Serve,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 234.

J. Jacobus

(548i) Copyist.

Pa	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

Pvt, { Major Daniel Burchardt's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peekskill

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Joins Regt

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. W. Burnes

Copyright

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Multz

Sergt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. D. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

PA	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

Sgt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. A. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

GM	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

Sgt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 , .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 ~ ~

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

III	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

1st Sgt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $ 8 00 / 90 = 3 = 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. F. Hopkins

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frances Muttz

1st Sgt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 Yr 10 M.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount pay £3 - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

P. A. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

PM | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

PM, { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month: 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount. pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. F. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

Pvt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6.67 £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

GW | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Huttz

Pvt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

H. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

M	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Franc Nulz

Pvt., { Major Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Pay £ 2. 10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

L. B. Hughes

(345)

Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Franz Hully

Pvt., { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo from Oct 1

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount $6.66 £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

U. S. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

VII | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mills

Corp., { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Novr Decr 78 and Jan^r Feb^y, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 26 2/3 [illegible] 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. D. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frances Multz

Sergt. | Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, Apr, May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss.

Copyist.

A. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Multz

Sergt. | Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, Aug., Sept. & Oct., 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service 4 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 32 Dollars.

Amount of pay £12-17s-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Rees.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

H Multz

Appears with the rank of Privt on a

Roll

of Capt Jacob Bunner's Compy German Regt of Continental Troops, Commd by Lt Col. Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in the Field, /

Hosp[l],

Time of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years,

9 months,

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Jacobson

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mulz

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Woelpper's Company of the German Regiment, being for the extraordinary month's pay agreeable to General Orders of the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Stated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 8 ~ ~

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(345i)

1764

Mulz Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Multz Frederick

Primma Lahustian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Prrrah	Prrrah

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Primma Christian

1765-a

Mumma, Christopher

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mumma, Christian

1766

Maryland

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37057-88	26	37052-84
2	1074	27	2856
3	1414	28	2853
4	1728	29	2888
5	1790	30	3088
6	1843	31	3147
7	1871	32	3213
8	1913	33	32121
9	1973	34	3547
10	2345	35	3410A
11	2104	36	3472
12	2164	37	3541
13	2223	38	3605
14	2268	39	37485173
15	2326	40	193154
16	2381	41	
17	2437	42	
18	2492	43	
19	2547	44	
20	3072	45	
21	2584	46	
22	2632	47	
23	2671	48	
24	2708	49	
25	2747	50	

Number of personal papers herein 10.

Book Mark: M 418.974

Rev. 43675

✓ See also

Pa | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Mumma

Privt, ... Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 20, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Wounded the
Battle of July 28
Discharged June
20, 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1821, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 141

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Muma

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st March to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Forty 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

(545) (Imprint.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Mumma

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Muma

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17

To what time paid 31st May, 17 .

Pay per month £ 3/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3 3 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

(345) (Imprint.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Muma

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid 30th June, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

D. Ballard

(345) Copyist.

In | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Musma

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Mumma

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Faulkner

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Muma

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

(545) Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Mumma

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Aug , 17 .

To what time paid 31st Aug , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 5 3.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Mumma

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay &c. &c.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballenl

Copyrist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Muma

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Muma

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6.66 £1-16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Musma

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: For Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Muma

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 2 pay & 2 - 10 ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: 6 d

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

(545) (Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Mumma

1st, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec^r, 17 77.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £2 -16 _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) (Copyrighted.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Mumma

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 177 .

Roll dated

Jan 11, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Hardman

(543)

Copyrd.

In | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Mumma

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Mumma

Pt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janf, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

(845)

(Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Munna

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Mumma

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 6 0 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 1 . 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) Copyied.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Mumma

Pt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 March

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 1 s. 10 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Muma

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl., 17 7[illegible].

Roll dated Valley Ft

May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

[redacted]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Muma

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ D°

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Munna

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Has exchanged with the Batteau

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Stadtman

Copyed.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Mumma

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25. and June 27. 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780. which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballou

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Muma

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second Line

July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: In command with Lt Butchers

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(643) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Mumma

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) (Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Musser

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd. with the Butchers

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Muma

Pt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month ____.

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 " 10^{s}

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(845) Copyrighted.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Mumma

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command with Pioneers

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Landman

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Mumma

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount ⅔ pay £ 2 4 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Muma

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 75.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Oct 6, 17 75.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Comd with ye Butcher

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.294.

Hartman

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Muma

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

E Ballard

(345) (Copyist.)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Mumma

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1775.

Roll dated Frederick

Nov. 6, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With ye Butchers

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Muma

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 . 13 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

C. Ballard

(545) Copyrid.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Muma

Pt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2/3 of $ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Bullard

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Mumas

Pat, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month £6 13 2 Stlg

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount £ 5 4 £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Muma

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct^{r}, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 Ballance

Time of service 2 2 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 1, 13, 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 20th July

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345)

(Copyied.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Mumma

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: do

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Ballard

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Mumma

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Regt of Continintal Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut. Col Lewis Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Pvt dated , 17 .

Present in the feild,

Comd, with Capt Butchers

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War,

3 Years,

9 months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25. and June 27. 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(555) H. Jacobs

Copyist.

1767

Maynard Hilliam.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maynard Hilliam

1768

Mumart William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mumer William

X 1769

Moses Hillian,

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706345	26	
2	4077	27	
3	4065	28	
4	4138	29	
5	4305	30	
6	4263	31	
7	4333	32	
8	4343	33	
9	4453	34	
10	45 11	35	
11	4505	36	
12	4614	37	
13	4618	38	
14	4643	39	
15	4714	40	
16	3748434	41	
17	1913145	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 120 41794 DAR 436786

See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wilm Mumet

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Kerport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 26, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A. McAllister

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Mumer

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay ~~per month~~ 7 70/90 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo, 5 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.5.18.D4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted April 25. 78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective states, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. McBurney

(545) Copyist.

Pa. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Mumart

Pa., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted April 25, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,294.

(543) Copyist.

11 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

† William Mumard

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month $ 3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay $ 2 $ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(845) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Mumard

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

+

William Mumart

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay $2.13 1/3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Asst. Insp. Gen.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Mismark

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkills

October 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick at Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Mulvey

Copyist.

16 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Mumart

Pvt., Baltzell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 March 1778.

Time of service Year

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 25.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 179

(575)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Murnart

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Comy German Regt
Comanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the Field, /

On Comand,

In Hospitall,

Date of Inlistment, Dec 25, 1778.

War,

3 Years, /

9 Months,

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobus

(555) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Mumart

Pri., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2 S10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Capt. Inst.

(545)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Murmart

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Hills

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Old Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. McAllister

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Mumart

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.5/0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

X

William Mummert

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th. and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Murnast

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March April May June, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Mummer

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug. & Sept. 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 24 1/3 Dollars _____

Amount of pay 32.26

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Capt.

PA. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wilm Mummart

Pvt., Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr to Dec 1779 Jany to 6 by march April May June to July, 17W .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 9 mos.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount of pay £5 6 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

_____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

_____

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Mummer

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £12.8.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Wm Mummer

1770

Mumma, Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Priate — | Priate —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705551/2	26	
2	5567	27	
3	5746	28	
4	5643	29	
5	37193184	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.W. 41892 4367864

See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Mumma

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 120

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of Pay £ 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties Inlisted 18th June - Sick in Hosp.

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ. Muma

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 12, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Acct 27 July

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ. Muma

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Near July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted 18 June, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Mumma

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dr

Time of service 27 D

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died 27th July

Remarks :

Do m Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyder's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knapp

(645)

Copyist.

PM | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

* Christopher Muma

....., 4-V ..... Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 18 ; 1775.

Time of service 3

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 142

E Kuglar

(575) Copyist.

1771

Mumma David

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mumma David

1772

Mumart William

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Werner William

1773

Mumma William

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mumma William

1774

Murmerst William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat Pvt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murmer William

1775

Murfey James

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murphy James

1776

Murffy John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Pvt Co A

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murphy John

1777

Murfy. James

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enrate | Enrate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murphy James

1778

Murfy John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murphy John

1779

Murphey James

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murphy James

1780

Murphey John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murphy John

X 1781

Murphy James

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706367	26	
2	4024	27	
3	52509	28	
4	2876	29	
5	2456	30	
6	3008	31	
7	3056	32	
8	3157	33	
9	3215	34	
10	3249	35	
11	3352	36	
12	3417	37	
13	3748178	38	
14	19310	39	
15	3182	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: M804184 Rec'd 436786

✓ See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

X

James Murfy

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment for War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Am'mme

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

James Murfy

Pvt ____, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 8/0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted May 1. 78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

James Murffey

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1776.

Roll dated Camp Reed, July 10, 1776.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Enlisted Apl. 27. 1775 Sick Hosp.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

J Faulkman

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

† James Murphey

Pot, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 : 13 : 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Dallam

(545) Copyist.

| | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

James Murphy

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 7f.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at yellow Springs July 27

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

James Murphy

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.13.5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Hospital

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

James Murphy

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at White Plains Sept. 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment D.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

James Murphy

Pvt., 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay £ 0. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,294.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

James Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Trenton Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: ~~Left in Hospital~~ * Not heard of. Soon Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Landman

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

James Murphy

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept'r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

James Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1775.

Roll dated Fairfield

Nov. 6, 1775.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Not heard of.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

James Murphy

Pt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of Oct'r, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 /

Time of service 5 /

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 /

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

James Murphy

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Reg^{t} of Continintal Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut. Co^{l} Lewis Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Present in the feild,

Com^{d},

Hospital, Dick

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War,

3 Years,

9 months,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Graybell's 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers Company's

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25 and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

9N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

James Murphy

Privt, 3 V. Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Sept 27, 1778.

Time of service 3 Yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,796.

Vol. 8, page 142

Hughes

(576) Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

James Mourfy

Privt, Baltzel Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 March 1778.

Time of service 3 Years

Casualties

Remarks Not Record of Discha 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 1417

(575) Copyist.

x 1782

Murphy John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 0 4 6 3 5 1	26	3 7 4 8 8 6 2 8
2	9 4 3 2	27	1 9 3 1 6 7
3	9 5 7 6	28	3 0 3 2
4	9 4 1 8	29	
5	9 0 4 1	30	
6	9 7 3 7	31	
7	9 7 1 8	32	
8	3 8 1 0	33	
9	9 4 0 8	34	
10	9 9 4 7	35	
11	9 9 4 6	36	
12	5 0 0 4 3	37	
13	0 0 9 0	38	
14	0 1 3 6	39	
15	0 1 8 2	40	
16	0 2 2 7	41	
17	0 2 7 5	42	
18	0 3 1 7	43	
19	0 3 0 2	44	
20	0 4 0 7	45	
21	0 4 0 5	46	
22	0 4 4 7	47	
23	0 5 4 1	48	
24	0 5 4 1	49	
25	0 6 2 4	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: 1 5 0 4 1 7 2 9 4 0 4 6 7 5 6

✓ See also _____

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (*torn*) Col° Rigement, from (*torn.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated, 17 .

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, Aug. 13, 1776.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when join'd, Sept. 21, 17 .

Whole Te(*torn*) of Subsiste(*torn*) (*torn*) Weeks (*torn*)

(*Torn.*)

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record.

17

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Privt, L. Burckhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 13, 1776.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 8, page 142

Augtus

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

John Murphy

Priv.

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Captain Dan[l] Burckardt of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German Regiment, from the State of Pensylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not Dated

, 17 .

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, Aug[t] 13 , 1776 .

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, Sept 21 , 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 5 Weeks, 4 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 7 Dollars, 38 90[th] Parts

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each, 10

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 17 Dollars, 38 90[th] Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record

4 T. M. Wm

(5484) Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan Oct. 4 1776 to 22 May, 1777.

Roll dated May, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Parry

Captain.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Pvt., { Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

~~of~~ Dec 1 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 438,224.

(545) A Douglas

Copyright

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 of 10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(546)

Copyist.

W6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

~~of~~ March to June, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Pay. 20 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(544) Copyist.

Pvt. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted 18 July Aug, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Comd by the Waggons

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Copyist.

OK | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 1/0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,234.

A Douglas

(345) Copyist.

3d | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Aug 13, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Command with Colonel Wagon

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 21, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1781, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Boyer

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6 0 0

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : Camp .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Faughlab

(B45) Captain.

W6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 5/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25. and June 27. 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3. 1780. which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(A Douglas)

(345) Copyist.

3rd | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jno Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discd with Baggage

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

J. Murphy

Copyrt.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Murphey

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2,10 ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) R Douglas Copyist.

	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Jno° Murphy

Wagoner, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount for 1 m £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

Copyist.

3W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Trumpf

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 24 dated, 17 .

Roll dated

Encamp'd Nov 14. 1777 Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pr Commissd with Waggon

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(3:3)

Copyist.

PA | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Reg £ 2 . 0 / 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Reg'

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(346) Copyist.

In | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not Stated, 17 .

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Joined Dec 22 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Cond ect. Wagon

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Spring

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jn° Murphy

Pvt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/9 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515) Copyist.

3W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Wagg

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

_____

Copyist.

Pa | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1776.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1776.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: Wagoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

J. Spang

(543) Copyist.

16	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $ 7 / 6 2 / 3 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515) A Gaughan Copyist.

Pvt | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1776.

Roll dated June 8, 1776.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 416,224.

Joan

(548) Copyist.

PA | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2 13/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(546) Copyrist.

In | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1776.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 3, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Wagoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(548)

John Murphy
Corporal.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2 of 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) A. Douglas. Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Murphey

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1778.

Roll dated May 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Copyist.

VA | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jno Murphy

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 8

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/9 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount £ 7 / £ 2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(345) Copyist.

1783

Hausler Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706+05	26	
2	4132	27	
3	4305	28	
4	4307	29	
5	4362	30	
6	4435	31	
7	4463	32	
8	4537	33	
9	4570	34	
10	4653	35	
11	4681	36	
12	4713	37	
13	37485413	38	
14	193189	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: M804 418,924
M804 436756

✓ See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Mushler

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted April 30, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A Mushler

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Mushler

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted April 30

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(546) Copyrighted.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Mushler

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay ____, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of May £2 S10. ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Muchler

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkills

October 6, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(548)

Copyrist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Musler

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Comy German Regt
Comanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the Field, 1

On Comand,

In Hospitall,

Date of Inlistment, Feb 20, 1778.

War,

3 Years, /

9 Months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(555)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Mushlar

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay ____, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay $2.51/0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Mumma

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Mushler

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fishkills

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Dft Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. McAllister

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Mushler

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay ____, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month Six Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Wag £2 3/0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(645) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Mushler

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec. 78 Jany & Feby, 1779

Commencement of time _____, 17__

Commencement of pay _____, 17__

To what time paid _____, 17__

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mo's

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th. and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(645) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Mushler

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March April May June 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mo's

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Musler

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug Sept Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 24 ⅔ Dollars

Amount of pay £17.52 D6

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

_____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545) (Copyist.)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Mushler

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
for Dec 1779 Jany Feby March
of April May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 9 mos

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 60 Dollars

Amount of pay £56. 5 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Mushler

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 Mo's

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £1 12 S10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515) Copyist.

No | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Muehler

Cpt., Baltzell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Oct. 30, 1775.

Time of service 5

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 25.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 442

Hughes

(675) Copyist.

1784

Misler Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mushler Adam.

1785

Myer Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myers Christian

F 1786

Myer Eberhard

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37060054	26	37060808
2	0141	27	0822
3	0148	28	0838
4	0049	29	0854
5	0057	30	0870
6	0300	31	0881
7	0341	32	0890
8	0400	33	09[illegible]
9	0410	34	0930
10	0[illegible]4	35	0[illegible]8
11	0[illegible]0	36	0960
12	0[illegible]6	37	0986
13	0[illegible]0	38	0014
14	1[illegible]8	39	1014
15	0[illegible]1	40	1036
16	0[illegible]3	41	1052
17	0[illegible]7	42	1065
18	085	43	1074
19	2686	44	37488337
20	0706	45	[illegible]-765
21	0724	46	37193121
22	0742	47	
23	0760	48	
24	0776	49	
25	0791	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: [illegible] 418294

A.G.O. 4367876

See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Everhart Myer

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the 1st Vacond Company* Garmin Regt Commande by Lt Colo Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17 .

Present in the field, /

On Command,

Date of Inlistm't, Oct 1, 1776.

During the war,

3 years, /

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobs

(555) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Eberhard Mayer

Private, (B. Weiser) Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 22, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Deserted Apr. 27. Joined Ens. Hay's Detachment Aug. 30.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 140

(575) Copyist.

No.	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Eberhard Mayer

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1776 & Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars.

Time of service 2 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

D. Parker

(545) *Copyist.*

Edward Mayer

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 Mar. to 1 June, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 Dollars 20 Cents

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Mauser

Copyist.

No | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Meyer

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revplutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence:

Amount of pay £2. 5. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

F. Muller

(545) Copyist.

41 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edwardsville

Pa., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17__.

To what time paid June 30, 17__.

Pay per month £5 8s

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £7 4s 2d. S.D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

R. Sprecher

(545) Copyist.

No | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Eberhard Meyer

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $4 [illegible] $2. $.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Millen

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Aberhart Moyer

Pvt. | Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay from Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss.

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Eberhard Myer

Pvt., | Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £2-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weis.

(545)

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Myer

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay due £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1775, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Rees

(545) Copyist.

N. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Eberhard Myer

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay $2-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Weiss.

(545) *Copyist.*

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Eberhard Moyer

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10,0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective states, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Rice.

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Everhard Meyer

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ____ Not stated ____, 17 .

Roll dated ____ May 22 , 1777 .

Appointed ____ , 17 .

Commissioned ____ , 17 .

Enlisted ____ Aug 22, 1776 .

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Als Knapp

(543) Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Eberhard Myer

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 18, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____ Aug 22, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

(643) Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Eberhard Mayer

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 22, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Knapp

Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Eberhard Myer

Pvt , { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1777 .

Roll dated

Oct 12 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Eberhard Moyer

Pvt ....., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ____ Oct ____, 1777.

Roll dated

____ Nov 10 ____, 17 .

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.234.

W. S. Knapp

Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Eberhard Myer

Pvt. , { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov , 1777 .

Roll dated

Dec 20 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Eberhard Myer

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan', 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1781, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

WKnapp

Copyrt

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Eberhard Myer

Pvt, { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A S Knapp

Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Eberhard Myer

Pvt , { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not dated , 17

Roll dated

March , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sworn to March. 1776

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knapp

(543)

Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Eberhard Myer

Pvt, { 1st Vacant Company of late Capt. Weiser of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

A G Knapp

(5484)

Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Eberhard Myer

Pvt, { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 17 78.

Roll dated May 4, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543) A. G. Knapp Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Eberhard Myer

Pvt. , { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Knapp

Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Everhard Myer

Pvt, { 1st Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

A V Knapp

(543) Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Everhard Moyer

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Everhart Myer

Pvt , { 1st Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1778.

Roll dated Camp while Plains Dec 4 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Alf Knapp,

(543) Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Everhart Meyers

Pvt , { Captain William Rice's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fishkill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Knapp

Copyright

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Everhart Meyers

Pvt , { Captain William Rice's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct , 1778.

Roll dated Fishkill nov 6 , 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

(548) (Over)

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Eberhard Meyer

Pvt., { The Vacant Company of the German Regiment of the Continental Troops commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Nuis

(545) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Eberhard Myer

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company, late Captain Weiser's of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named ~~above~~ for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay $2.62-100.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Weis.

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Eberhart Myer

—, { The Vacant Company of late Capt. Weiser in the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10-0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1775, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss.

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Everhart Meyer

Pvt., 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr: 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 415.224.

Kiess.

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Eberhard Meyer

Pvt., 1st Vacant Company, late Captain Weiser's of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-13s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Weiss.

(345) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Everhard Meyer

Pvt, { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars. / month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Rees.

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.*

Everhard Meyer

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Weiss

(345)

Copyist.

A. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Everhart Meyer

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Asst.

(345) *Copyist.*

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Goarhart Mihel

Pvt., { Captain William Rice's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Ries.

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Everhart Meyers.

Pvt., { Captain William Rice's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-.

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1775, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Ries.

(345) *Copyist.*

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Evarhard Myers

Pvt., { Captain William Rice's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., Dec., 78, Jan. & Feb., 17 79.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month £7 3 Dollars, Hire.

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Rice

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Everhard Myers

Pvt., | Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., Apr., May & June, 17 79.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 4 months.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss.

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Myers

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the German Regt of foot Commanded by Lt Col° Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated July 11, 1779

Company, Myers

Commis^d:

Captains, 1 ; Capt Lieut,

Lieutenants, 1 ; Ensigns,

Non commis^d:

Serjants, 3 ; D^ms & fife,

Rank & File:

Rank & file fit for duty, 24

Unfit duty, 12 ; Waters, 2

Sick present, 2 ; Sick absents, 2

On command, 13 ; On furlough,

Totall, 55

Wanting to Compleat:

Serjt, ; Drums & fifes, 1

Rank & file,

Alteration sends last Return:

Discharged, ; Diserted,

Sent to the Invalids,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25. and June 27. 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3. 1780. which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record

7 F. M. Wearn

(5451) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Everhard Mayers

Pvt. | Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, Aug., Sept. & Oct., 17 79.

Commencement of time ____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay ____, 17 ____.

To what time paid ____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 4 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 24 Dollars.

Amount of pay £19-2s-6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Rice.

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Everhard Myer

Pvt., { Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov-Dec, 1779, Jany-Mar, Apr., May, June, & July 1780.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties deserted.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Kriss.

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Ed. Myer

Pvt. | Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec., 17 80.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties deserted.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Rees.

Copy.sl.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Eberhard Myer

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of The Vacant (late Capt. Weiser's) Company in the German Regiment, being for the extraordinary month's pay agreeable to General Order of the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Weis

(345i)

Copyist.

1787

Moyer, George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705,356	26	
2	1502	27	
3	1587	28	
4	1437	29	
5	1246	30	
6	1651	31	
7	37193,57	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R.W. 4152724 4367526

See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Myers

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st Dec to 1st March, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 . 10 s

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount for 3 mos £ 7 . 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(346) Copyrid.

M. | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

George Myer

1st, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st March to 1st June, 17 77.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay & Subsistence _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 2, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,294.

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Myer

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 19, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(548) Hardman

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Myer

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .

To what time paid 31st May, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties deserted

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Myer

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid 12th June, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 12 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £1-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

(343) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Myer

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted aug 19, 17 .

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: Deserted

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

N.C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Myers

Privt, P. Graybel Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 19, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks [illegible]

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 441

(575) Copyist.

1788

Myer Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myer Jacob

1789

Myer Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myers Jacob

A 1790

Meyer, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 704800	26	
2	" 8122	27	
3	3719374	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: RWP 436794

See also

	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

John D Mayer

Privt, Wm Capt Arendt's Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Dec 1776, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Deserted

Sept 76.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 147

(575)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Meyer ×

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Deserted Augt

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 9, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,231.

Booth

Copyed.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Myer

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Quible Town

May 22, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Deserted August 1776

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

Booth

Copyist.

1791

Myer Nicholas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stover Nicholas

1792

Myer Peter

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mayer Peter

1793

Myer Philip

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mayer Philip

X 1794

Meyer, Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2d Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37051312	26	37055214
2	4030	27	03269
3	5338	28	05326
4	381	29	05382
5	673	30	54748
6	604	31	54747
7	7354	32	53716
8	8153	33	55351
9	4308	34	56371
10	4321	35	56444
11	4385	36	57037
12	44441	37	47725
13	45'07	38	53751
14	45'67	39	3218
15	4628	40	47771
16	4680	41	53286
17	4743	42	3357
18	4807	43	7815
19	4861	44	53430
20	4921	45	3485
21	4980	46	3550
22	5034	47	3611
23	5084	48	3631
24	5078	49	378548240
25	5158	50	5442

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rev. 537676

See also

Md.	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Christian Myers

2nd Lieut, P. Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 22, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Promoted 1st Lieut in Capt Hagers Company Augt 1777. Capt March 12, 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 141

Ohigler

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Myers

2 Lieut, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st Dec to 1st March, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month £ 10 . 2 . 6

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £ 30 . 7 . 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25. and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

(345) (Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian X Myer

2 Lieut, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st May to 1st June, 17 77.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 2 7 2 dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay 7 2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

I Ballard

(545) (Signed.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Myer

2d Lieut. { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June , 17 .

To what time paid 30th June , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10 - 2s - 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(845) (Copyright.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Myers

2d Lieut., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars 10 s. 2 d. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Mayers

Lt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, Pay £10-25 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Booth

(345)

Copyied.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Mayer

1 Lt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 30, 17 .

Pay per month 7 7

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10 - 2 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Rumsey

(545) (Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Meyers

1 Sgt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10 - 2 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ. Myers

1 Lt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month 27 D.C

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10-2-6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(546)

(Signed)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Meyers

Lt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay & Sub - 20 - 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(545) Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian † Mayer

2d Lieut. { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .

To what time paid 31st May, 17 .

Pay per month 2/ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 : 0 : 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

J Ballard

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Myers

Lieut., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 12, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Myers

Lieut., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 9, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 2, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Myers

Lieut., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 12, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Phila

Next muster roll on file 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion: | Continental Troops.

Christian Meyer

1 Lieut., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(548)

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Meyer

Lieut., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyrid.

| | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Meyers

1 Lieut, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Payler

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Meyer

Lieut. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jany 1, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Meyers

Lieut, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry., 1778.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Bayles

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Meyers

1776, Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dated, 17 .

Roll dated

March 5th, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

N Bayles

(548)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Meyer

Lieut, Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Not dated Sworn to April 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

S Hughes

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ. Myers

1 Lieut, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 .

Roll dated Not dated

Sworn to May 9, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Meyer

Sergt. Lt. 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned May 10, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Myer

1 Lieut. { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Near Ridge July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Christian Myer

Lieut., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned May 10, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Meyers

Sgt. Co., { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Aug. 12, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned May 10, 1777.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O. Wills

Copyright

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Myer

Sergt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ..... May 20, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

.....

Copyist.

1 | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Christian Meyers

Lt. | German Regiment commanded by
8th Co. | Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp. White Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned May 20, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(544) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Myers

Capt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1775.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Oct. 6, 1775.

Appointed Mar. 22, 1776.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

(543) Copyist.

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Meyers

Capt 1st Co German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

J O'Neills

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Myers

Capt. { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1775.

Roll dated Fish kill Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed Mar. 12, 1778.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Meyers

Capt. 1st Co. { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned 1 March 12, 1778.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

(544) Copyist

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Meyers

Lt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £10-2s-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Smith

Copyright.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Meyers

Lr, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 27 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount pay £ 10 - 2 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A G Knapp

(345) Captain.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ. Myers

1 Lt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 2 ½ Dol

Time of service Dec 1777

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of Pay £ 10 - 2 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Rear pay for the Month Decr 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Knapp

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ. Myers

1 Lt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 27 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of Pay £ 10-2-6

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Meyer

1 Lt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 7 Dl

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 10 - 2 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A Knapp

(345)

Copyrighted.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Myer

1 Lt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 27

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10 - 2 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Myers

12t, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13-15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W Murphy

Copyrighted.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Myers

1 Sh, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month 27 Dol

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £ 10 - 2 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Extra Month

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. G. Heath

(545) (Copyrighted.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Meyers

12 1-, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13 - 15

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 478, 224.

Alf Knapp

(845) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Myers

1st, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13-15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. McKnight

(545) (Signature.

m | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Myers

Capt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks : [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

[illegible]

(345)

Compiled.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Myers

Capt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct^r, 17 78.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 2.6 Dollars

Amount Pay 2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties 1 Pay pay from the 31st May

March to the 1st of Septr 1778

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

(545) (Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Meyers

Capt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec 78 & Jany & Feby 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 4 Dollrs

Time of service 4 Mos.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 20 Dolls

Amount of pay 40 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) (Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Myers

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Clothing arms and Accoutrements Present in the German Reg[t] of Continantle Troops Comm[d] by Lieut Col[l] Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Mar 15, 1779.

Company, Capt Myers

Hatts, 12 ; Stocks, 50

Coats, 56 ; Jacoats, 56

Brieches, 56 ; Shurts, 50

Stockings, 10 ; Shoes, 29

Blankets, 30 ; Knapsacks, 24

Guns, 40 ; Bajonets, 17

Bajonet Belts, 14 ; Catridges Boxes, 27

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

9

T. M. Weaver

(548d)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Myers

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the German Reg[t] of Foot commanded by Lieut[t] Collonel Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Mar 28, 1779.

Company Capt Myers

Officers present fit for Duty:

COMMISSIONED:

Captains, ; First Lieutenants, 1

Ensigns,

NON-COMMISSIONED:

Serjeants, 2

Drummers and Fifers, 1

Rank and File:

Present fit for duty 37; Sick present,

Sick Absent, 4; On Command, 9

On Furlough, 4; Total, 54

Alterations since last Return:

Discharged, 3; Promoted,

Sent to the Corps of Invalids,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record

8 T. M Weaver

(5484) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Myer

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the German Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut' Collonel Weltner,

Revolutionary War,

dated, Mar 28, 1779,

(under the head of "Absent Officers.")

Place where, Lancester

Reason for, Furlough

Time of Absence, 4 weeks

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record.

8

(548d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Myers

Capt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March April May June, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount of pay & pc.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

(345) (Signed.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Myers

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return

of the German Regt of foot Command by Lt Colol Weltner In the Service of the United States of Amarica—

Revolutionary War,

Return dated

June 20, 1779.

Capt Myers - on Command

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,424.

Number of record:

14

(548d)

J. M. Wiener

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Myers

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Return

of the German Regt. of Foot. Comm[d] by Lt: Col[l] Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 26, 1779.

Capt Myers Command

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

15

(548d)

T. M. Wyatt

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Myers

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Sick in the German Reg[t] Commanded by Lieu[t] Col[o] Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 28, 1779.

Name,

Com[d], Capt Myers

When Sick,

Where Sick,

Desease,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record

5

(5484)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ Myers

Capt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug. Sept. & October, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballou

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Myers

Capt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 76 Jan Feb Mar Apr May 1780.
June & July,

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 4 Dollars

Time of service 7 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence 2 80 Dollars

Amount of pay & Sub.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Myers

Captn, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec^r, 17 80.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 4 Dollars

Time of service 5 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount of Pay £3 . 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(845) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Myers

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the Names Rank and Dates of Commissions of the Officers in the German Regiment of Foot of the States of Pensylvania and Maryland in the Service of the United States of America Commanded By Lieut Col° Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated West Point Nov 2, 1780.

Date of Commission March 12, 1778.

Staff Apointed, , 17 .

State, Maryland

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record

6

J M Myers

(548d)

Copyrist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Myers

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Roll

of the names & Rank of the Officers of the German Reg^{t} who retired upon halfpay

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Ramabough Decr 20, 1780.

State, Maryland

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

3

(565)

T. M. Wilson

Copyist.

M | Germ. Battn |

Christian Myers.

Capt.

Appears as shown below in a

Book of Accounts of Disbursements,

Pay Master General's Office.

(Revolutionary War.)

New York, Not dated, 17 .

1797 Sundry Accot. Dr. to Capt. Christian Myers Marys.		
Pay of the Army for Subsis.	82 4	
Commutation Accot for five years full pay in lieu of half pay for life.	2400	2482 4
Capt. Christian Myers Dr. to Sundry Accot		
To D. of Maryland for Goods & Cash	170 22	
To Certificates Issued for No. 86370 @ 86374 on Interest from diffr. periods	2311 72	2481 94

Vol. 142, page 0456

(545a)

Copyist.

Christian Myers

Appears with the rank of Captn on a

Roll

of Subsistance Money due the Officers of the German Regiment belonging to Maryland Comand^d by Lieut Col° Lud^k Weltner, from June 1st 1778, to Novr 1st 1779—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Nomber of days Rations due,	518		
N° of Rations due each Officer,	2		
Totall of Rations,	1036		
Rate,	10/90		
Totall am^t in Specie,	115	drs.,	10 90th
Rec^d on acc^t in Specie,	33	drs.,	6 90th
Rec^d Am^t of Cloat^s of Mease & Coldwell,	—	drs.,	— 90th
Totall am^t received,	33	drs.,	6 90th
Ballance due,	82	drs,	4 90th

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418 224.

Number of record:

16

L. Morrison

(555) *Copyist.*

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Moyer *

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp'* in the German Regt. of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut. Collonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the Field,

Comm^d,

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment, , 17

War,

3 Years,

9 Months,

Remarks:

X

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jackson

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ^n Myers

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Account

of Subsistance Money Drawn by the Maryland Officers of the German Regim^t Com^d by Lieut Col^o Ludwick Weltner from June 1st 1778 to November 1st 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not Dated

, 17 .

Subsistance rec^d Octr 78, for June & July 1778, 20 drs.

Rate for 1, 5

Specie, 4 drs.

Subs^ce rec^d Novr 78, for Aug^t & Septr 78 30 drs.

Rate for 1, 6

Specie, 5 drs, — 90^ths

Subs^ce rec^d Feby 79, for Oct^r & Novr 78, 70 drs.

Rate for 1, 10

Specie, 7 drs.

Subs^ce rec^d May 79, for Decr 78, Jany Feby 79, 60 drs.

Rate for 1, 24

Specie, 2 drs, 45 90^ths

Subs^ce rec^d Decr 79, for March, Apl May June, July, Augt Sept^r & Octr 79, 604-60 drs.

Rate for 1, 41⅔

Specie, 14 drs, 51 90^ths

DEC. 10 37488442 1897.

Total Am^t in Specie, 33 drs, 6 90th

Remarks: Promoted to Captn March 12th 1778 Drew Subs as Lt to Sept arrears for Difference in July 79 in Oct 78. pay Roll

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25 and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

1

(545a)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ Myers *

Capt

Appears on a

Return

of the Men belonging to Captn Myers Comp' and the date of their Enlistments and time to Serve

'Revolutionary War,'

Return dated Not Dated

_____, 17 .

Enlisted, _____, 17 ,

Remarks:

* Signs Return and appears also in Captain

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

10

(548d)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

1795

Myers Eberhard

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myer Eberhard

1796

Myers, Francis

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705385O	26	
2	3936	27	
3	3854	28	
4	4003	29	
5	4056	30	
6	4049	31	
7	4213	32	
8	4225	33	
9	4337	34	
10	4402	35	
11	4522	36	
12	37193158	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: M.D. 4126 4 M.D. 43676

✓ See also

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Myers

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 20 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Francis Meyers

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month $6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Meyers

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Bayles

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Myers

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Meyers

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Batralion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $ 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence $

Amount, Pay $ 12-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Meyers

Cpt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Booth

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Myers

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

f
Francis Meyers

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 26 Days

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £ 2-3-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties Missing yr 4th at Germantown

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) (over)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Meyers

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1777.

Roll dated Apr 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Mustered for Present Full

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Meyer*

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6-2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : Cancd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) (over)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Mayer

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2-10 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Booth

(545) (Copyist.

Pa. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Francis Myers

Pvt., Capt. Hoyer's Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st June, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Deserted Dec. 22

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 241

E. Hoyer

(575) Copyist.

1797

Myers George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myers George

X 1798

Moyer, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37044135	26	37050640
2	04363	27	05676
3	04501	28	07112
4	05174	29	07353
5	06453	30	07473
6	07326	31	08381
7	07471	32	08505
8	08067	33	09007
9	08510	34	09407
10	09057	35	09885
11	09107	36	10037
12	09015	37	10067
13	09097	38	10107
14	09107	39	11046
15	09154	40	11581
16	09309	41	11585
17	09345	42	37458051
18	09540	43	189889
19	09536	44	193168
20	09580	45	
21	09547	46	374885451
22	09573	47	
23	09617	48	
24	09680	49	
25	09694	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: 37458051 189889 193168 374885451

See also

Pa. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Capt., D. Burckhardt Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment September 24, 1776.

Time of service 1 Year

Casualties

Remarks Muster Roll Nov 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 447

Stryker

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myer

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £88 - 8/11 - 2d

Sum admitted

Remarks: Sept 24 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7. page 78

Heard

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Captain Dan[l] Burckardt of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German Regiment, from the State of Pensylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Nov 1777

, 17 .

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, Nov 7 , 1776.

For what Term, War

Time when joined, Nov 7 , 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, — Weeks, — Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } — Dollars, — 90[th] Parts

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 20 Dollars, — 90[th] Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record

4

T. M Weaver

(5484) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myars

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (*torn*) Col° Rigement, from (*torn.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated, 17 .

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, Nov. 7, 1776.

For what Term, War

Time when join'd, Nov. 7, 17 .

Whole Te(*torn*) of Subsiste(*torn*) } — Weeks (*torn*)

(*Torn.*)

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1783, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,424.

Number of record:

17

(5484)

J. B. Bitler

Copyright

In | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meyers

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of from Oct 4. 1776 to 22 May 1777.

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Alien in Hospl

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(548) Copyist.

PA | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Dec 1 To March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 1 - 7 - 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted Apl 10, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: On Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,424.

Geo. ____ Copyist.

(543)

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Sept 24, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Geo Gary

Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Boyer

Corpl., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

(513)

Copyrid.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Boyer

Capt. | Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not dated, 17 .

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17 .

Account to Nov 14 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Boyer

(548) Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moyer

Capt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 1 dated, 17 .

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17 .

Joined to Dec 22, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,234.

(548)

Copyist.

In | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moyer

Corpl, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan'y, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 416,224.

S Brown

Copyist.

Pvt. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meyers

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of March to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay March 1, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month $6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1781, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(54.) Copyist.

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.5/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 5/10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(345) A. Young Capt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moyer

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 7 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25. and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Young Lt

(545) Copyrist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meyers

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month £3 2 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount of pay £2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties ——

Remarks : ——

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25. and June 27. 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3. 1780. which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515) A Gorgas Asst. Adjt. Genl.

NK | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moyer

3 Corp. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time —, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid —, 17 .

Pay per month 7 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service —

Subsistence —

Amount of Pay & Subsistence —

Amt. of pay and subsistence —

Pay due to sick, absent —

Casualties —

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(345) Copyist.

116 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Mayer

Corp., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.1.5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25. and June 27. 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780. which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(345) Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moyer

Corp., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks : _____

_____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) A Douglas Asst. Asst.

246 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moyer

2 Corp. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount pay £2-5/5

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties Ft. Ft. Lee Fort Reed

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(345) Copyist.

PA | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Boyer

Capt. | Captain Peter Boyer's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____

_____, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount for £2, 8s 1½

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) A. Zerbe Copyist.

3W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacot Mayer

Corpl, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 10, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Jpang

(548)

Copyist.

In | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Mayer

Corp., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated March 1, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Jacob Moyer

Capt. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1776.

Roll dated Valley Forge Aug 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(548) Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacot Moyer

Cope, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Gay

(513)

Copyrigt.

3rd | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moyer.

Corpl. } Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarter Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 9 M.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Bang

(548)

Copyist.

3W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Boyer

Corp., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1776.

Roll dated Head Quarters July 18, 1776.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

In | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Boyer.

Corpl, Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 7 6.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 12, 17 76.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Joan

(543) Copyist.

3w | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Capt Boyer

Capt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1776.

Roll dated White Plains 26th Sept, 1776.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: On Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Barry

Copyist.

3w | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Boyer

Capt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 76.

Roll dated Camp Perkiomen Oct 6, 17 76.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

In | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moyer

Corp'l, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1776.

Roll dated Fish Kill Nov. 6, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

116 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moyer

Corp., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... January, 17 76

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 Year.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(345) Copyist.

Pa. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moyer

2 Corp. | Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount pay £2 5/5

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

Pa | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moyer

Cpl. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7⅔ Dlls

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount for £ 2 of 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

A Young Cash.

Chrysler.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Boyer

Corp., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Apr ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £5 5 Dollr

Time of service 1 7 7 0

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2 . 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moyer

Corp., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Yr

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(345)

Copyright.

PA | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Mayer

Cpl., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount pay $2.65

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moyer

Corp., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 6 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

VM | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moyer

Cpl., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 7 $ 66 Cts

Time of service ..... 2 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 $ 32 Cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(315) A. Douglas

Copyist.

Pa | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moyer

Sgt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month $8.00

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $8.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

(515) Copyist.

PM | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Mayer

Corp., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3

Time of service - 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545) Copyist.

M6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moyer

Corp., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Hed Qrs 78th Jan Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(845) Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Mayer

Corp., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March May & June, 17 77.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 5 2 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount pay £ 11 ,

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545) Copyist.

| | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Corpl, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount 1 Month 2 1/

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died 1 Sept 1779

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meyer

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Roll

of Capt Peter Boyer's Comp^{y}* German Reg^{t} Continental Troops. Commanded by Lt Col. Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

1st dated, 17

Present in the field, /

On Command, _____

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17

During War, /

3 Years, _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Captain Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1783, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobus

(555) Copyist.

OM | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Moyer

Appears with the rank of Corp. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollrs

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible] £ 2 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(6456) Copyrt.

† 1799

Myers, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37052357	28	37852736
2	1472	27	2713
3	1504	28	2854
4	1403	29	2918
5	1713	30	3041
6	1728	31	3084
7	176	32	3043
8	1833	33	3107
9	1807	34	3176
10	1902	35	3238
11	2025	36	3301
12	2087	37	3304
13	2146	38	3323
14	2261	39	3340
15	2316	40	3574
16	2354	41	37548138
17	2370	42	~~2346~~
18	2427	43	37198132
19	2487	44	
20	2536	45	
21	2683	46	
22	2679	47	
23	614	48	
24	2693	49	
25	2705	50	

† will drawn and filed in Packet 1796 P 7710-2 of 6

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: M 417.924 Ger 436756

See also

DNC | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Privt, Capt Shoyboll Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Decr 20, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Discharged Sept 1777 - Discharged Sept 1780 Discharged Sept 1783

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—M. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 5, page 141

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Regt of Continintal Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut. Col Lewis Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in the feild, /

Com^d^,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, July 20, 1776.

War,

3 Years, /

9 months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(555) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st Dec to 1st March, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 . 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myer

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st March to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay & Subsistence _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Myer

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .

To what time paid 31st May, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £1.1.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

(545)

Copyrighted.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myer

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June , 17 .

To what time paid 30th June , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meyer

1st, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £1. 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pt, | Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Aug , 17 .

To what time paid 31st Aug , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay $6.66 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyright.

M | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Isaac* Myers

1st, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & Sub.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 1-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

L. Ballard

(346)

Copyrighted

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myer

Pt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month £6 10 Dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount £6 10 as £1 = 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myer

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 5 pay 26 2/3 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballou

(545)

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myer

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myer

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myer

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meyers

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myer

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vaguat and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

J. Hardman

In | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myer

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 11, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myer

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1776.

Roll dated —

Feby. 13, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Mar. 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Lt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[redacted].

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1775.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge June 2, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On command in the lines

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Capt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 75.

Roll dated Second River

July 1, 17 75.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: On guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*Jacob Myers

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1776.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Name erroneously Rolled

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. 1778.

Roll dated Camp. White Plains Aug. 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1775.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 1, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y. 2 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

I Hardman

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1775.

Roll dated Camp Trenton Oct. 6, 1775.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybeil's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25. and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780. which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt. | Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 75.

Roll dated Fredericktown

Nov 6, 17 75.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myer

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

[illegible]

(345) Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) (Copyist.)

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,424.

P Ballard

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay £2-16

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

I Ballard

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T. Ballard

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pot, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 13 . 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Myers

Pt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 : 10[s]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

I Ballard

(345)

Copyrighted.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt, | 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ s d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25. and June 27. 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised [redacted] the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be [redacted]ed in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Pollard

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m^

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(845)

Copyied.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Yr

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2,10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 4 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

C Ballard

(345) (Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, Apr. May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service 1 Month _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount $ 5.33 1/3 _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(345) Copyist.

PN	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 0 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 1 13 3 1/3 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Joined 20 July 79

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545)

Copyright

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

Meyer, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37027-101	26	3775-8803
2	7181	27	8830
3	801-7	28	8858
4	7453	29	8854
5	8041	30	8908
6	8103	31	8934
7	8146	32	8960
8	8236	33	8991
9	8276	34	9017
10	8313	35	9047
11	8361	36	9079
12	8385	37	9109
13	8430	38	9134
14	8461	39	9171
15	8493	40	9197
16	8525	41	9229
17	8562	42	9281
18	8581	43	9345
19	8615	44	37935072
20	8645	45	193129
21	8671	46	
22	8699	47	
23	8726	48	
24	8753	49	
25	8777	50	

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark: M 804 8994

M.A.R. 436786

See also

Md | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Private, 2 Battalion Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 20, 1776.

Time of service 3 Yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 140

(575) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Myers

Cpt. , { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n commanded by Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1, 1776 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month £2-10 S.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount of pay £7-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D Munton

Copyrt.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Myer

Cpt. , { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time Mch 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £6 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D. Hunter

(645)

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meyer

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month £5 0 0 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Denton

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myer

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time —, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service —

Subsistence

Amount of pay $6 2/3 = £1 0s 8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent —

Casualties

Remarks: Dec. 2

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Denton

(645) Copyrt.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Meyer

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay from July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Dec. 2 Lieut

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Stanton

(545)

Copyrd.

In	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay from Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount Ft. pay £2-16.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.824.

Pvt. Hunter

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myer

Capt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10.5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meyer

Cpt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2-10.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pinton

(545)

Copyrd.

Pa	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Jacob Myer

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Whole pay £2-10.0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meyer

Cpt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Whole Pay £2-16-S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pennington

(545) Copyrt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob X Myer

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not Stated, 17 .

Roll dated Quible Town May 22, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meyer

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myer

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick in Hospital

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyright.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meyer

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meyer

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meyer

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bumer's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(848) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meyer

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meyer

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78

Roll dated

March 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myer

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 415,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Booth

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge June 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9M

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Head Quarters Second River July 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick in hospital

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bonner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated Head Quarters White Plains Sept 4, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On guard

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Scott

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meyers

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On command

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(548) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Meyer

Cpl., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £ 2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pinton

Copyrt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meyer

Cpt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-13-4 C.C.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Denton

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myer

Cpt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service/ month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Whole pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Denton

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month £5 5s Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Whole pay £2-10.s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyed.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Myers

Cpt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Whole pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

(545)

Copyrt.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bonner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2 2-10, C.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Hospital

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Paxton

(545)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Cpr., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

(645) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Myers

Pvt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Sept.

_____, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

M. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Meyers

Cpt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month £5 Fld Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount Whole Pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —*R. & P., 418, 224.*

Paunton

(645)

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meyers

Cpt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. Dec 78 & Jan. Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 4 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole Pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Sgt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of March, April, May

June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

(645) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Myers

Cpl., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month £7/3 Dolls.

Time of service 4 m.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence £4/5 Dolls.

Amount Whole pay £19-25-6 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov & Dec 1779, Jan., Feb., Mar. Apl. May June & July, 17 80.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 9 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 12 Dollars

Amount Whole Pay £ 56-5-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/9 Dolls

Time of service 3 Mo. - 20 days

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Whole Pay £9-3.s.-6.d

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Dunton

(545) Appvd.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meyer

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Roll

of Capt Jacob Bunner's Comp^{y} German Reg^{t} of Continental Troops, Comm^{d} by Lt Col. Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ____

no date, 17 .

Present in the Field, /

Hosp^{l}, ____

Time of Inlistment, ____, 17 .

War, /

3 Years, ____

9 months, ____

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25. and June 27. 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3. 1780. which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Meyer

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner for the month extraordinary agreeable to General Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

(6456) Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Myers

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Book

Copyist.

1801

Myers Peter

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mayer Peter

1802

Myers Philip

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myers Philip

1803

Mylady John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Malady John

1804

Myley Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meiley Jacob

MICROCOPY

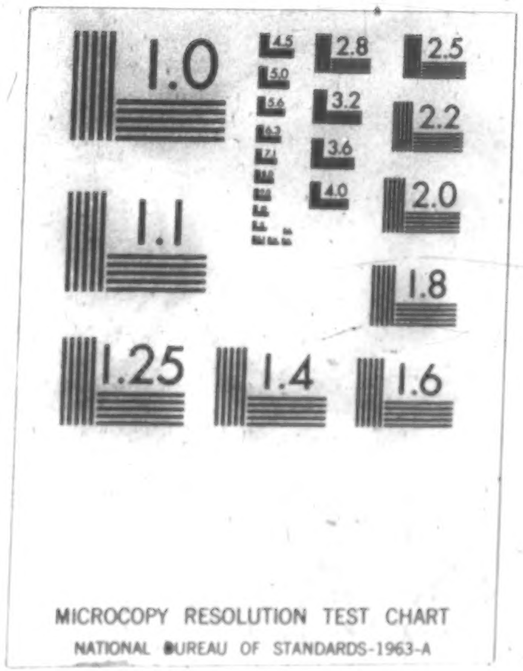
881

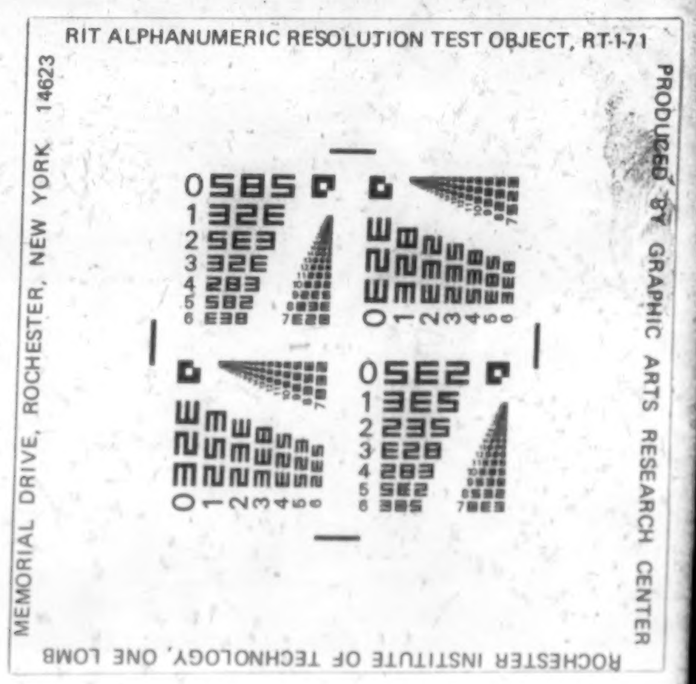
ROLL

141

END

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A


RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71
MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623
PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB